

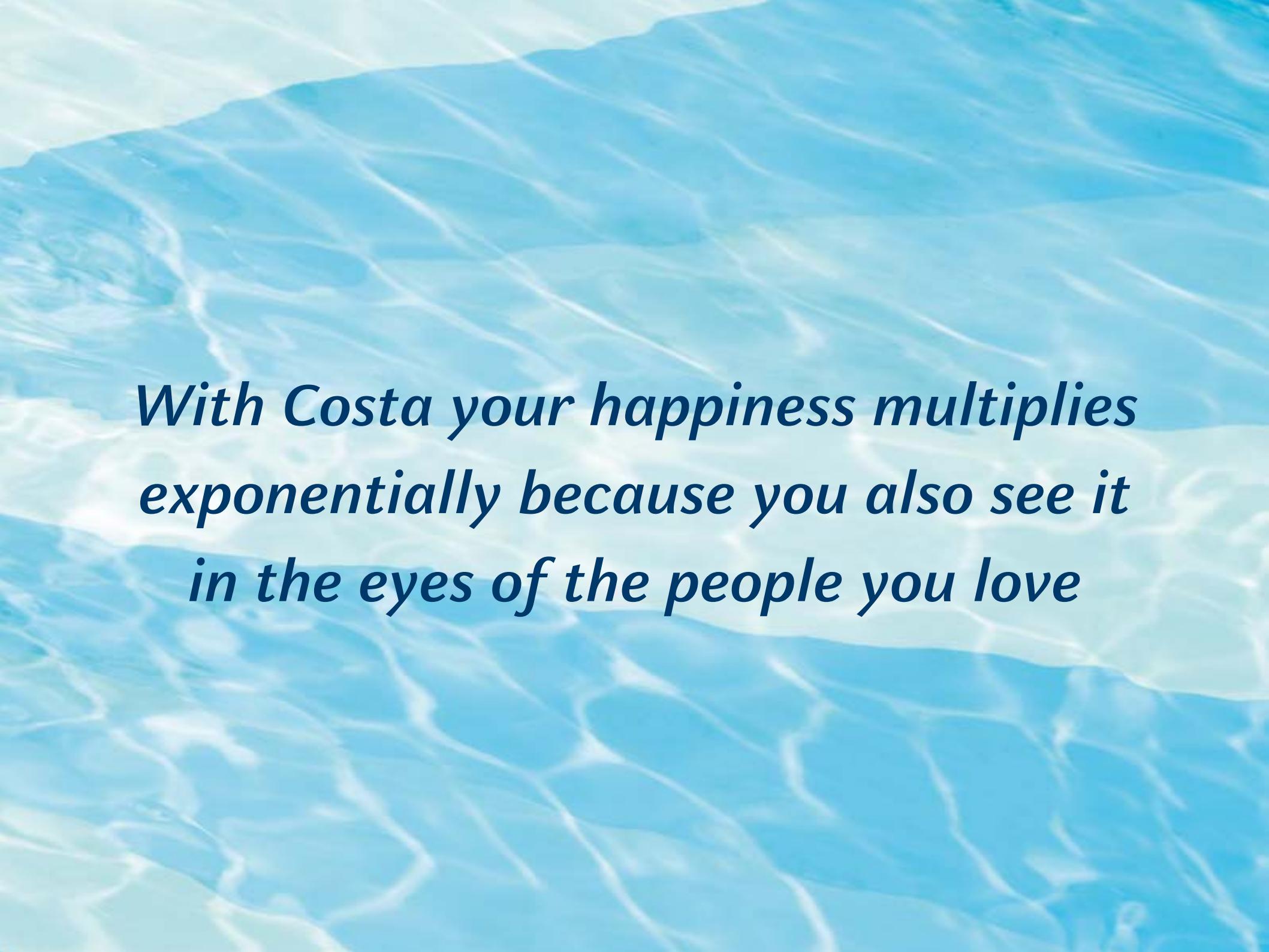


Benvenuti alla
felicità²



Cruises November 2016 - April 2018





*With Costa your happiness multiplies
exponentially because you also see it
in the eyes of the people you love*





Welcome to “happiness squared”

To us “Happiness squared” has a very specific meaning: when we see happiness reflected in the eyes of our fellow travellers, our own happiness automatically multiplies.

We go on holidays with our friends, our family, our partner and we don't always end up doing what we would like to do. Going on vacation almost always means compromising. In fact, we often end up doing what others want, instead of what we want to do. And, sometimes, we are the ones making our fellow travellers do what we want. On our ships, however, every member of the group can do what he/she wants, any time of the day or night.

No obstacles or compromises: our offer is so broad that everyone can indulge in their favourite activities.

This is what “Happiness squared” means.

And at Costa we went big. We thought of everything: fun, good food, hospitality, tours, special privileges.

You will be the true stars of our cruises. You will have the opportunity to exhibit your talent on stage, participating in two famous talent shows: ‘Tú sí Que Vales’ and ‘The Voice of the Sea’.

We have also organised entertainment for children: with Peppa Pig and her colourful friends, they are guaranteed to have fun as well. To make your vacation special at the table too, we sought the mastery of a name that speaks for itself: multi-starred chef Bruno Barbieri. One of the dinner that you will enjoy on board has been specially created by him for Costa guests, based on dishes from the great Italian tradition. For the excursions we relied on two expert travellers: Syusy Blady and Patrizio Roversi from “Turisti per Caso”* (*meaning “Accidental Tourists”).

And that's not all.

Our CostaClub loyalty programme has been completely renewed to offer you even more benefits and special experiences. We have created a new pricing system allowing you to book cruises tailored to your needs.

Climb aboard with Costa and your happiness will multiply, because you will also see it in the eyes of your fellow travellers.

So, are you ready for a trip into exponential happiness?

Neil Palomba
President
Costa Crociere S.p.A.



Neil Palomba

Table of contents and destinations

Costa destinations	6
A day on board. Exponential happiness from morning to night.	8
Round the World 2017 and 2018	42
Dubai, Oman and Arab Emirates	52
Indian Ocean and Maldives	70
Caribbean	74
Great Cruises and Transatlantic	94
Mediterranean	106
Northern Europe	162
Preview 2017/2018	188
Information and services	204

Caribbean



72

Transatlantic



92

South America

Check out the news
on www.costacruise.com





A day on board.

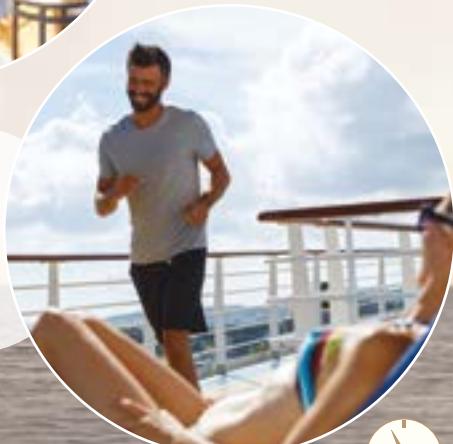
Exponential happiness from morning to night.



You start smiling from the moment you wake up.
Traditional, continental, health-conscious, choose your breakfast.



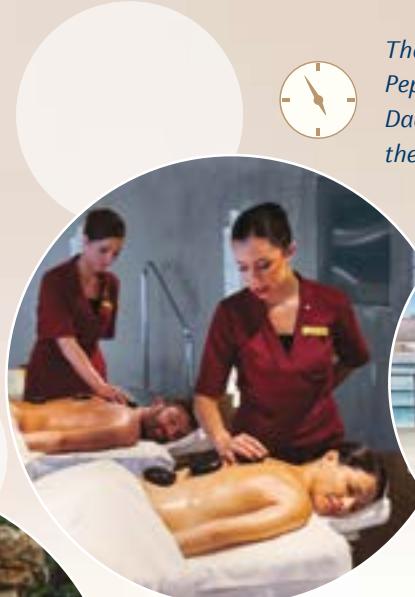
So many excursions,
one for each preference!
We can choose.



Some people run, others relax, everyone does
what they prefer, everyone is happy.



The children hang out with
Peppa Pig and we relax.
Dad is happy, Mum is happy,
the kids are happy.





It's time for an aperitif with new friends, overlooking the sea, of course.



What an appetite, it's time to enjoy a delicious meal or choose a new restaurant, the flavours multiply.



We dance the night away, but also: enjoy parties on the decks, go to the piano bars or casinos, entertainment for everyone.



We take our seats in the theatre for the engaging shows and we have fun on stage or in the audience







We multiply space. For your dreams



Each Costa cabin is comfortable and cosy. The place where you can relax after a busy day of activities, meetings, experiences aboard and ashore.

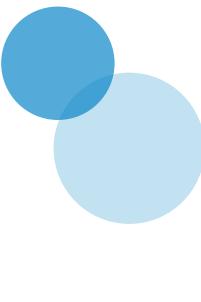
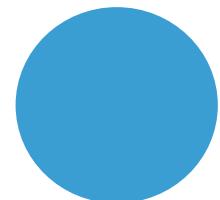
Costa offers different types of cabins that take size and position into account and allow everyone to find the space that is best-suited for the various needs.

Whether they are inside, outside with sea view, with balcony or suite, all cabins are designed to offer you maximum comfort, elegance and relaxation.

There are several formulas to choose from during the booking process, each one offering small and big details that make Costa cruises a unique experience even when you are resting.

There is only one risk with the Costa range and offers: that you spend your entire holiday in your cabin.





Multiply your privileges. Book a suite

Your comfortable and convenient on-board space. The place of your private emotions, serene and bright, the peaceful and sweet awakening that you will see reflected in the eyes of those travelling with you.

The Suites, Grand Suites and Samsara Suites, an exclusive treatment with many small and big details dedicated only to you.

Being luxury travellers makes your Costa cruise even sweeter. A VIP lounge in the terminals in Savona and Barcelona, totally dedicated, priority boarding and disembarking, front row seating reserved at the theatre, preferential treatment when booking services and restaurants to appreciate the taste of your cruise from a privileged point of view.

You can enjoy breakfast, lunch and dinner at the Club Restaurant, where the delicious menus satisfy your curiosity and gratify your taste buds.

No problem for different dietary requirements, in fact, particular attention is dedicated to our vegetarian selection and if you prefer vegan cuisine or require gluten-free, you can request it when you book your cruise.

All we left to say is: "Welcome aboard a great thrill."

Discover all the privileges dedicated to the suites on www.costacrocere.it/cabina





The excursion that thrills you and the people with you



Syusy Blady and Patrizio Roversi, the legendary "Accidental tourists"*, the largest Italian community dedicated to tourism, presents the most interesting excursions exclusively for you, having chosen Costa, offering select and recommended destinations for each cruise. (*from the Italian "Turisti per Caso").

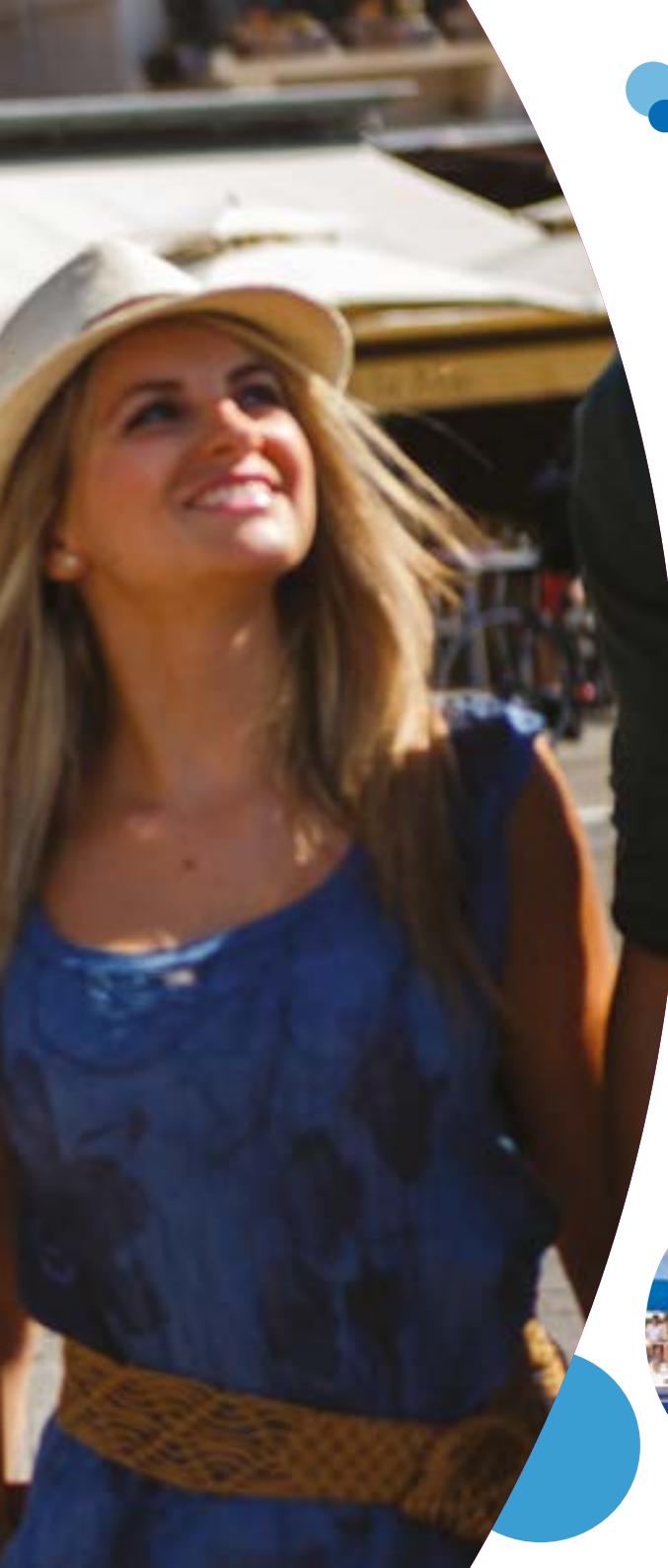
An offer that will allow you to discover the territory while being respectful of the places that you visit, and taking in the different and unexpected points of view from the proposed itineraries.

Because a Costa cruise is always thrilling, both on-board and ashore, with more than 2,200 excursions to discover the finest aspects of the destinations, visited in the way you prefer.

We offer many different types of itineraries: from wine and food experiences to relaxing family outings that also appeal to children, satisfying those who love culture to those seeking unspoiled nature, from the tour group to the customised excursion.

Each excursion will take you straight to the heart of the destination. Costa tour directors, competent and certified local guides, accompany you, bypassing queues and offering preferential entry to museums and sites of interest. All at a transparent price, clear with no surprises.

Don't forget to book your tours in advance to ensure the broadest choice, greater comfort and convenience and to feel like you already a little bit on vacation, from the very start.

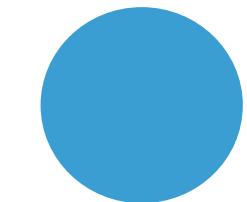




eOne



Peppa Pig © Astley Baker Davies Ltd/Entertainment One UK Ltd 2003.



Family Club: Peppa Pig is already aboard

The importance that Italians place on family is reflected in the care that our cabin crew takes in entertaining your children.

As of 2016 the Family Club has a new friend, Peppa Pig who, with her fabulous world of merry companions, is on board all Costa ships (excluding neoRomantica), and ready to welcome your children in her corner of custom installations and the decorations of children's most beloved character. Children can, accordingly, join the character to enjoy adventures together, which always end up with the whole group having a good laugh.

A Costa cruise is the perfect family getaway: relaxation and fun at the same time, and full of thrills for parents and children, with many customised solutions.

Like the dream of being captain or princess for a day, dressed in a smart uniform or in a flowing evening gown for this magnificent adventure that electrifies your children.

Many activities are designed to be carried out along with the children but, if you want to take some time out for yourself, the entertainment staff will take care of them with many age-appropriate games.

Go to your travel agency, check out our website or get in touch with our contact center to discover the special offers for families.





Sport and wellness. The holiday for your body

If you are athletic you can stay in shape with the gym and jog on the most scenic track in the world, on the decks overlooking the sea.

The gym is equipped with the most modern machinery, allowing you to keep up with your workout even on holiday.

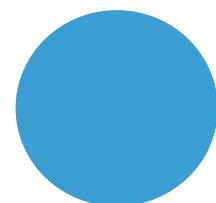
You can challenge your friends to a basketball game or relax your muscles with a yoga class accompanied by our instructors who are very good in involving, with great professionalism and enthusiasm, even the laziest people and are able to put a smile on your face with every new sport experience.

Samsara Spa areas provide saunas and massage areas to restore physical energy and mental balance in unique spaces and settings.

Indulge in gentle water circuits in the thermal and thalassotherapy pools, steam baths and Finnish saunas, live the experience of treatments inspired by ancient Ayurvedic teachings.

Close your eyes and recuperate energy.





We offer you a thousand good occasions to toast to.

A toast, an aperitif, a wine tasting, a pitcher of beer, an Aperol Spritz, a glass of Ferrari, a long drink after dinner. During Costa cruises there are as many occasions to propose a toast as your desire to do so.

You will find a selection of the best Italian and international labels to accompany the dishes served at your meal, with pairings dedicated to each course, even with the special tasting menus.

You can taste Italian wines, with particular focus on the major wine producing areas, such as: Piedmont, Tuscany, Trentino, Friuli, Sicily or the best foreign selections.

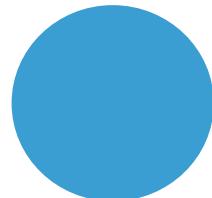
The Ferrari bar allows you to enjoy the quality of Italian bubbly in an elegant and classy setting.

And, if you prefer a more laid back atmosphere, you can go to the pool-side bars to sip an Aperol Spritz in the company of others.

Do you like innovation? Our impeccable barmen will introduce you to new solid and molecular cocktails.

Because proposing a toast is an ode to joy that Costa cruises always provide the occasion for.





A dinner created by Chef Barbieri

Water is the link to the connection between chef Bruno Barbieri and the menu, created by him, dedicated to all Costa Cruises guests. The sea is essential to this encounter.

Water is life: the noise, the sound, the smell are the basis of this choice. Plus, it also represents the chef's return to the origins of his career, as his first work experience was as third cook on a ship, in 1979.

A return that, on Costa, thanks to the menu created by him, tastes like a dream come true.

A menu created for Costa guests, which takes into account the various nationalities while trying to convey, not just to the Italian diners, but also to the guests from abroad, the importance of the raw materials and how they are prepared.

Great care is dedicated to plating and presentation because a tasty experience begins with the eyes before it engages all the other senses.

The pleasure of sitting down for a meal, on board, can be relived every day, through the flavours of great Italian cuisine.

We offer more than 400 dishes representing 16 Regions, as well as gastronomic proposals from the places you will be visiting.

As an additional choice, at dinner, there are special dishes available, at an added cost, and the menu always includes vegetarian dishes.

It is also possible to enjoy a vast selection of vegan dishes by requesting this when you make your booking.

We are also happy to announce new menus that combine the experiences of Pacific fusion based on Italian cuisine, available at the Samsara restaurant.





Multiply your curiosity. A different restaurant every night

An exclusive restaurant, a good pizza place, sophisticated fusion cuisine, it's nice to be spoiled for choice and dine somewhere different, every evening, all while remaining on board a Costa ship.

In addition to the main restaurant and the self service restaurant which, every evening, offer regional menus with Italian tradition recipes and some influences from the places you have visited, you can dine at Pummid'oro to enjoy a soft pizza made with sourdough and select ingredients or you can opt for a casual evening at the hamburger restaurant. If you want to impress, choose Pacific fusion based on Italian cuisine at Samsara with its light and tasty recipes or book a table at the Club restaurant, the perfect place for an exclusive dinner with our chefs' finest specialities.

On Costa Diadema you can also choose between laid back the Bavarian beer garden or the sophisticated Asian cuisine of Teppanyaki restaurant.

Reminding you that all restaurants, except for the main one, offer menus at an added cost, we invite you to try them.

Then, if you fancy a creamy, hand crafted ice cream, on Costa Diadema, you can go to Gelateria Amarillo and, on other ships, the ice-cream cart will offer you fabulous flavours prepared on-board.

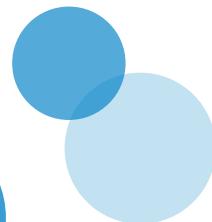
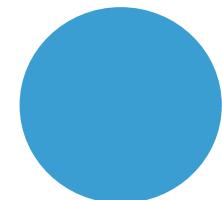


Pummid'oro
PIZZE E SAPORI

Gelateria
Amarillo







Fun. Exponential opportunities.

Only on Costa ships, "Tú sí Que Vales", the successful television format, will be put on show during the cruise, providing you with the opportunity to express your talent on stage.

A unique opportunity to perform in front of an audience.

All you need is a special skill: being able to sing, dance, imitate or juggle or know how to tell jokes, or maybe just knowing how to do something funny that can impress the audience and get a round of applause out of them.

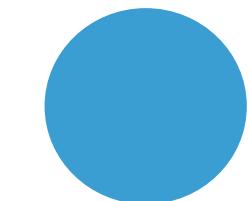
A jury of officers and professionals from the on-board entertainment team will be the judges and the audience will vote to determine the winner of the evening.

The great success of the television format is based not only on talent, but also on the ability not to take oneself too seriously and focus mostly on the fun and frivolity of one's performance.

So don't be shy to hit the stage; the best talent of each cruise will participate in the selections for the TV show and will compete in becoming the winner of the Italian "Tú sí Que Vales".

And those who don't want to actively participate can take a seat and enjoy a magnificent live show.





Costa Cruises. What a show!

The thousand faces of show business are on board. The all-Italian attitude towards performing becomes an art, on our ships, with different shows all the time.

Musicians, acrobats, magicians, mimes, bands are ready to show you that performance has many different masks and, on board, we put them all on stage to offer you unforgettable moments.

All of the scheduled exhibitions are excellent productions prepared in fine detail, from the costumes to the props, and which can take up to four months of rehearsals. The casts are composed of top level professionals who know how to make you laugh, dream, enjoy.

Every evening you can take a seat in the theatre and watch something new that will amaze you.

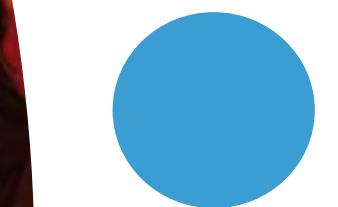
On Costa every moment is a production, like the Sapori d'Italia show, a major production retracing the wonders and excellences of Italy, with unforgettable songs and stunning scenery.

Our passion for performance is not limited to the theater, but also extends to the lounge bars where we engage you with music, dancing, flash mobs and new surprises throughout the day.

Also, for the best singers among our guests, there is "The Voice of the sea" contest, open to people with vocal talent.

But even without participating, watching these shows is truly thrilling and makes one appreciate the talent of the singers, live.





Costa. The star of fun.

4D cinema, Grand Prix Simulator, Casino, Shopping and the Internet: you are spoiled for choice.

On top of all the activities and games that you can play on board, Costa provides you with the opportunity to attend screenings in the spectacular 4D movie theatre which involves all five senses. Tired of practicing your favourite sport? On our ships you can also practice virtual sports such as the Grand Prix Simulator, which is so fun and realistic that you will feel like you are actually whizzing around the circuit at insane speeds. And, on Costa Diadema, prepare to be amazed by the new super technological Star Laser area with maze and latest generation laser games.

Those who prefer more traditional, but no less exciting, bets can pay a visit to the Casino. Red or black, where does your luck lie? Try your luck at the slot machines, roulette or blackjack.

But not before taking a walk through the gallery of on-board shops where you can find the best Italian and international fashion and beauty, jewellery and wristwatch brands, an extensive range of accessories and comfortable casual wear to help you enjoy your cruise even more.

And then, thanks to new I Love Surfing, Internet & Costa offers you are always connected to your friends to share your on-board experiences with them, because Costa allows you to navigate everywhere.

Resident photographers are on-board each Costa ship to provide you with souvenirs of your special moments.

You can ask for "formal" portraits to celebrate special occasions, and for all other on-board moments our staff is there capturing them for you in an uncontrived and natural way.

Gambling causes addiction. Gambling is forbidden for people under the age of 18.



CostaClub

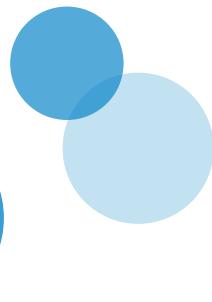
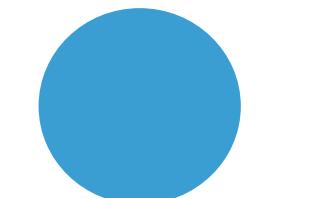




New CostaClub. *Precious privileges*

CostaClub's mission is to reward and gratify its Members with personalised treatment on board and with increasingly special and exclusive privileges the more they enjoy Costa.

The first level is Ambra: this is for people who are about to take their very first cruise with Costa and who, by joining at the first opportunity, will find a welcome surprise waiting for them when they board. The clubs go all the way up to the most exclusive top level that everyone wants to be in, Perla Diamante, which gives its Members unrivalled privileges.

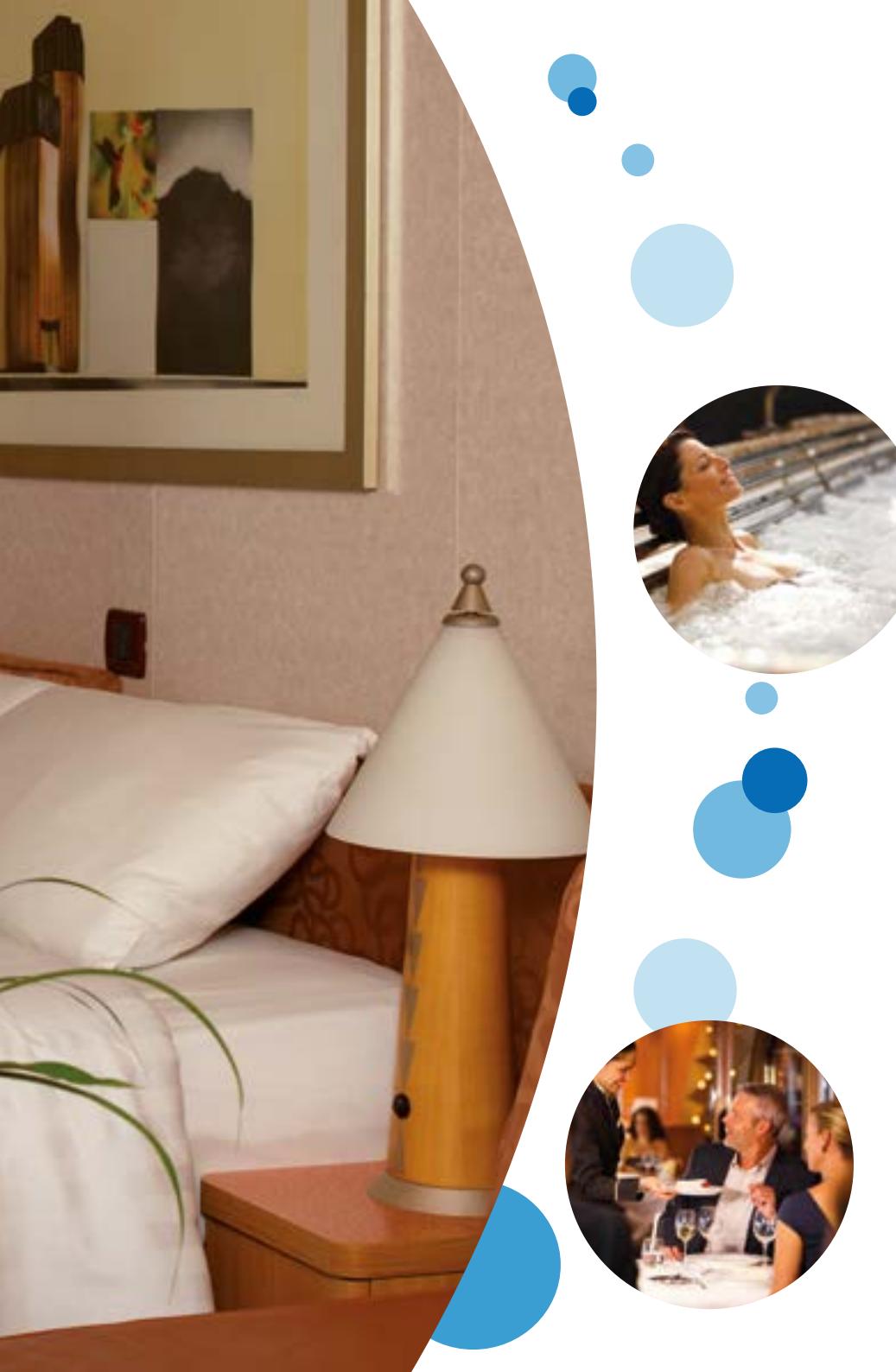


It's a Club designed to make you feel truly special, with the very best that Costa has to offer. When you're at home, you'll feel like you're still on board: on the CostaClub website - besides all the information you need to know about the Club - you'll find the C Magazine, a blog packed with tips and great ideas to make your day just a little bit happier. When you're on board, you will be the centre of attention, with exciting privileges that only you are entitled to. There are lots of them in store for you: exclusive cocktail parties, end of cruise gifts, dinners in special restaurants, free cabin upgrades, and credit to spend on board. And Perla Diamante Members have the exclusive advantage of designated staff members to assist them in booking services on board, the chance to dine in an exclusive ambience, front-row reservations at the theatre, and much more besides.

Becoming a Member is easy and free.

You can join on the website www.costaclub.com, where you'll also find the full terms and conditions. You can also join by calling 840.50.50.50 or on board by filling in the form or at the multimedia stands.





How CostaClub works.



Club Ambra



Club Aquamarina



Club Corallo



Club Perla



Club Perla Oro



Club Perla Diamante

There are 6 Clubs and the points that count towards calculating which club you are Member of are the ones you have earned on cruises you have taken in the last three years. Here are the clubs:

Club Ambra:
0 points

Club Perla:
from 5,001 to 13,000 points

Club Aquamarina:
from 1 to 2,000 points

Club Perla Oro:
from 13,001 to 26,000 points

Club Corallo:
from 2,001 to 5,000 points

Club Perla Diamante:
from 26,001 points

Lots of points, so you can move faster up to the next levels

The basic points you earn for each cruise day increase depending on the type of cabin you have chosen, allowing you to move up to the higher levels very quickly:

- 100 points per day for inside cabins
- 150 points per day for outside cabins
- 175 points per day for outside cabins with balcony

With the Premium formula, your daily points are doubled:

so 200 points for inside cabins, 300 for outside and 350 for outside with balcony. Suite guests will receive an incredible 450 points a day. But that's not all, any Costa flights you pay for earn you points too: up to a maximum of 500. You'll also receive 2 points for every euro you spend on board. And any onboard purchases made on cruises purchased at a promotional rate earn you points too. The cost of the cruise ticket for these cruises, however, does not entitle Members to points.

To keep track of your own profile, just register on www.costaclub.com



TOMORROW

Responsible innovation. “Our” horizon

We will offer you a unique experience on-board our ships, on your discovery of different places, cultures and traditions, preserving and respecting their beauty and singularity. This is our commitment.

We are aware of how important it is to work in full respect of the environment and of the artistic and cultural heritage of the destinations we travel to so that they can be delivered intact to the local communities and the travellers of tomorrow.

Our love and respect for the sea, the element we travel in, lead us to chart a course towards innovation and sustainable development as the foundations of our future.

Choosing to discover the world with us means becoming protagonists of a process that focuses on the responsible use of resources (such as water and energy) and the pursuit of a healthy, wellness-oriented lifestyle in harmony with the principles of sustainable growth.

Learn more about our commitment,
visit www.costacrocere.it/sostenibilita

Costa Crociere Foundation: making a difference

Making a positive change in society and to the environment through everyone's contributions. The Foundation makes all of this possible thanks to the precious bond between Costa Cruises, its partners, and you who have decided to travel on our ships.

The world is impatient for us to make a difference, Ban Ki-moon -
Secretary General of the United Nations.

The Costa Crociere Foundation was founded to create social and environmental value.

In just over a year we have provided shelter to those who didn't have any, food to those who couldn't afford it, awarded the most deserving students with scholarships, cleaned up some of the most beautiful beaches of Italy, made the younger generation aware of the need to protect the marine environment and made the goods from our ships available to the needy.

All of this has considerably improved the lives of many people, which we will soon tell you about.

By visiting www.costa-crociere-foundation.com/en/ you can see the amount of change from up close.

For the future we hope to consolidate what we have done so far and, thanks to your donations, expand our range of action.



*Round the World
2017 and 2018*





What is travel if not the need to find answers to questions. Questions that may be few or, if you are a true traveller, countless. Like the questions Marco Polo had, driving him from a very early age, to discover, explore and satiate his curiosity. Because travelling is not only seeing, but most of all, understanding.

Traditions, culture, food are expressions of a civilisation that provide us with profound answers on human nature and also help us understand our essence as inhabitants of this planet.

The Round the World cruise undoubtedly quenches the modern traveller's thirst to learn and see, and it is thrilling to sail the oceans and reach the ports, from East to West, on our planet.

Today we have an asteroid dedicated to Marco Polo which, like people who travel, never stops doing so. And it is nice to imagine him like that, still curious 700 years after his first travels.

Round the World 2017

Journey between the Tropics with *Costa Luminosa*, 106 days

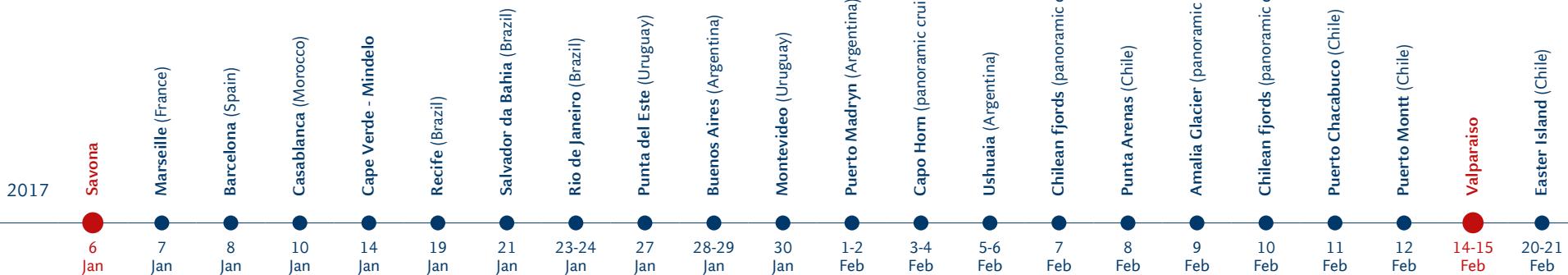
January 6, 2017 from Savona

Islands, isthmuses, coves, fjords, bays, straits, ports, meanders in a single journey are definitely a thrill that you experience day after day for more than three months.

Happiness reflects in the eyes of those travelling with us, for being the protagonists of a marvellous journey.

From the Mediterranean we set sail in the Atlantic Ocean towards Cape Verde, we cross towards Brazil, then down along Latin America to Cape Horn. We circumnavigate the tip and head North: Chile, Argentina and then the picture-postcard Islands of Easter, Papeete, Bora Bora. New Zealand and Australia to dive into the Indian Ocean, with India and Persia and through the Suez Canal returning to the Mediterranean cradle.

All of this aboard a Costa fleet ship with Italian-style service and welcoming that makes us appreciate the beauty of the Round the World cruise even more.





Each morning offers us new and different scenery, providing us with new thrills and excitement. So many unforgettable places live in our memories: in books we have read, films we have seen, stories we have heard, with the prerogative that now we are the main characters of this adventure that takes us across the seas of the entire globe.

We travel from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, touching ports and harbours that are interesting and very different from one another, each one giving us the piece of a mosaic for us to complete, upon our return, a puzzle of emotions with memories of the beauty that lies within the diversity of this wonderful world that is the Earth.

On board we enjoy a relaxed pace, freedom of choice, respect for our balance, we rediscover the pleasure of admiring and interacting with our surroundings. Essentially we are living a dream.



Buenos Aires



Easter Island



106-day Round-the-world cruise in a cabin with a balcony overlooking the sea, drinks included and a selection of excursions. How much can all of this cost? Less than you think.

January 6, 2017 from Savona, starting from € 13.419 per person, taxes excluded.

For full details of the travel schedule, for a custom quote according to your preferred cabin category and for bookings, please contact your personal Travel Agency or the Costa number +39 010 4206099 or visit the website www.costacruise.com

The prices are per person in Inside Classic double room. This includes a fixed price for drinks (mineral water, soft drinks, beer, wine by the glass, unlimited at lunch and dinner, at the Restaurant and Buffet) and 15 excursions. It does not include port charges and registration fees (€ 580 p/p) service fees (€ 10 per adult per day; € 5 for children 4-14 per day; free for children up to 4 years), any insurance, ship fuel surcharges and cancellation/amendment fees (art. 4, 6 and 7 General conditions). This cruise requires a passport valid for at least 6 months past the end date of the cruise. It is recommended that you have at least 12 free pages on your Passport. The stopovers in Australia and India require tourist visas which need to be requested prior to departure.

INFANT POLICY: this cruise allows children over the age of 12 months.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Round the World 2018

Cruising the great oceans with *Costa Luminosa*, 106 days

January 6, 2018 from Venice

With its great variety of destinations across the globe, this cruise offers you much more than the ocean, it offers the comfort of travelling on a Costa fleet ship without having to change hotel with every stretch, rather, you can enjoy the comfort of your cabin, pampered by Italian-style hospitality.

We cross the Mediterranean to discover natural and historical wonders and then continue past the Pillars of Hercules in the Atlantic Ocean and reach South America. From the Panama Canal we climb up to San Francisco with its legendary, unmistakeable red Golden Gate Bridge.

We receive a lei of flowers in Honolulu and are swept away by the beauty of the Australian desert, and on to discover India, ancient Persia and Indonesia to experience their spirituality. From the Suez Canal, finally, we head back to "our sea".

And we already miss watching those seas from the deck of our ship while a gentle ebb accompanies our thoughts and the horizon takes on new meanings, not as goals but as renewed beginnings and brand new possibilities.





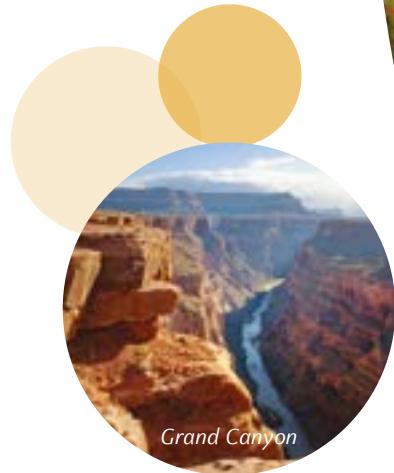
In a frenetic era where time is more and more a resource, dreaming of a cruise as grand as the tour of the world makes us think of a great privilege, the possibility of being the masters of our time.

Crossing the Atlantic Ocean to reach America by ship, devoting entire days to navigation is a liberation that allows us to fully enjoy this great treasure.

It reminds us of the travellers of the early 1900's and their innate calmness, the indolent beauty of knowing how to travel for the pleasure of the journey and not the impatience of reaching the chosen destination.

It is the beauty of making new acquaintances, sipping a drink, enjoying the theater, walking on the decks at sunset.

Indeed, the pleasure of the journey is what has been missing and what we have redeemed with the experience of the Costa Round the World Cruise.



Grand Canyon



Bali



106-day Round-the-world cruise in a cabin with a balcony overlooking the sea, drinks included and a selection of excursions. How much can all of this cost? Less than you think.

January 6, 2018 from Venice, starting from € 11.919 per person, taxes excluded.

For full details of the travel schedule, for a custom quote according to your preferred cabin category and for bookings, please contact your personal Travel Agency or the Costa number +39 010 4206099 or visit the website www.costacruise.com

The prices are per person in Inside Classic double room. This includes a fixed price for drinks (mineral water, soft drinks, beer, wine by the glass, unlimited at lunch and dinner, at the Restaurant and Buffet) and 15 excursions. It does not include port charges and registration fees (€ 580 p/p) service fees (€ 10 per adult per day; € 5 for children 4-14 per day; free for children up to 4 years), any insurance, ship fuel surcharges and cancellation/amendment fees (art. 4, 6 and 7 General conditions). This cruise requires a passport valid for at least 6 months past the end date of the cruise. It is recommended that you have at least 12 free pages on your Passport. The stopovers in Australia and India require tourist visas which need to be requested prior to departure.

INFANT POLICY: this cruise allows children over the age of 12 months.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

*The routes of Dubai, Oman
and the United Arab Emirates*





Our cruises

Between sea and desert sand

19 days on Costa neoRiviera 54

Suez, homecoming

22 days on Costa neoRiviera 55

One thousand and one nights™

8 days on Costa neoRiviera 56

One thousand and one nights™

6 days on Costa neoRiviera 58

On Aladdin's magic carpet

We will fly on Aladdin's magic carpet across deserts and dunes by day, under the beating sun. Patient camels slowly plough across them carrying goods for an excursion so far away that you feel lost surrounded by nothing but the silence of the sand. In the distance the sea is teeming with colourful fish swimming in the crystal clear water.

And, when the Sun decides to go down, the shadows grow longer while the heat cools, and we change from cotton to wool.

The night in the desert is as absolute as one night worth one thousand nights, leading you to look inside yourself to find the answer to your questions, a serene and restless night, a night that contains our destiny.

The cities are stark in contrast with the harsh nature and, at the same time, convey the willingness of these men to take the land and build it towards the sky, as if they had rubbed Aladdin's magic lamp, asking to climb up into the clouds and, like a falcon, observe the horizon.



Dubai



Khor Fakkan



Dubai

The people, down below, go to the mosque and the market, they enter luxurious shops and play in amusement parks, admiring the beauty and being impressed by it. They experience emotions and learn about other places, different from what they know, they experience the spirituality, the rituals and the intense humanity.

Because living in the same world also means living outside what we know, with: different rhythms, customs, traditions, foods.

Like a truly magical carpet that needs every knot to stay together, it needs warp and weft to be woven together perfectly and form a pattern that can only create rare beauty this way.



Muscat



Sir Bani Yas



Dubai

Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates 51



DUBAI

The city where the simplicity of the desert meets the complexity of modern architecture.

Where unrivalled luxury meets the agitated clamour of the souk, where dromedaries meet supercars.

The Jumeirah Mosque welcomes us with its beauty and also with the spirituality that surrounds its, in contrast with the luxury of Burj Khalifa, the skyscraper symbol of Dubai.

But you can also swim with the dolphins at the Atlantis hotel in the middle of an artificial island or sail on the waters of Dubai Creek among the dhows, traditional boats with triangular sails.

ABU DHABI

Considered the Manhattan of the desert, it is under continuous construction with one eye looking towards the future and the other at tradition, such as falconry, which is included in the UNESCO heritage list.

A thousand things to do and see, like the Ferrari amusement park and the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque which can welcome up to 40,000 worshippers, or Saadiyat island which, in 2018, will become the country's trade and cultural centre and will also host the Guggenheim Museum.

Eating at the Emirates Palace or having English tea at the Jumeirah hotel and enjoying the unparalleled views of the city are also great privileges.



Abu Dhabi



Dubai

OMAN

This remains a timeless country because it is both contemporary and ancient, present and past but especially a place where everything is spotless and sparkling like gratitude that extends from personal care to the care of places. Oman is called the Norway of Arabia for its truly unique morphological characteristics. The Musandam peninsula offers an almost lunar landscape, to navigate through the fjords of Arabia.

Muscat is beautiful to visit with its Nizwa market or the Omani Bait-al-Zubair Museum, the Al Alam Royal Palace or Al Jalali Fort.

Legend has it that the Palace of the Queen of Sheba was located in the Kohr Rori Bay. While in Salalah you can admire the geysers that gush from the rocks.



Between sea and desert sand

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman, UAE and Dubai
with **Costa neoRiviera, 19 days - 18 nights** • Boarding in Venice



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
28/11 Mon	Venice (emb. from 13.00)		19.00
29/11 Tue	Cruising		
30/11 Wed	Corfù (Greece)	08.00	18.00
1/12 Thu	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	08.00	18.00
2/12 Fri	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	12.00	18.00
3-4/12	Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)		
5/12 Mon	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	08.00	23.00
6/12 Tue	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	01.00	19.00
7-10/12	Cruising (4 days)		
11/12 Sun	Salalah (Oman)	08.00	18.00
12/12 Mon	Cruising		
13/12 Tue	Muscat (Oman)	09.00	14.00
14/12 Wed	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	08.00	21.00
15/12 Thu	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	08.00	-
16/12 Fri	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	

Yellow icon indicates a long stop over or more than one day.

Departure

Venice 28 November 2016

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 00KK Petra. Temples and monuments carved into the pink rock, a path through the depths of a narrow canyon plunging almost 100 metres and the dazzling surprise of the Treasury at Petra. A once in a lifetime experience.

Tour 0821 Heraklion. We experience the myth of Minos in the ruins of the palace in the ancient city of Knossos, suspended between history and legend, and at the archaeological museum we see Minoan pieces of rare beauty dating back to 1,500 years B.C.

Tour 00UY Dubai. The grand tour of Dubai lasts a day and a half and it makes us get used to thinking big because everything here is superlative. What strikes us most are the barjeel, the wind towers, old houses that channel the wind inside to cool the rooms and grounds.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 899	€ 1.099	€ 1.799

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 28 November 2016 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 19 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under the age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Suez, homecoming

Dubai, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Jordan, Israel, Cyprus and Greece
with Costa neoRiviera, 22 days - 21 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
25/3 Sat	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	19.00
26/3 Sun	Khor Fakkan-Sharjah (United Arab Emirates)	08.00	18.00
27/3 Mon	Muscat (Oman)	08.00	18.00
28/3 Tue	<i>Cruising</i>		
29/3 Wed	Salalah (Oman)	08.00	18.00
30/3-2/4	<i>Cruising (4 days)</i>		
3/4 Mon	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	08.00	20.00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	22.00	-
4/4 Tue	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	-	23.00
5-6/4	<i>Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)</i>		
7/4 Fri	Cyprus-Limassol	07.30	14.00
8/4 Sat	Rhodes (Greece)	08.00	18.00
9/4 Sun	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08.00	18.00
10/4 Mon	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	08.00	18.00
11/4 Tue	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	08.00	14.00
12/4 Wed	<i>Cruising</i>		
13/4 Thu	Reggio Calabria	07.00	13.00
14/4 Fri	Rome-Civitavecchia	08.00	18.00
15/4 Sat	Genoa	08.00	

Departure

Dubai 25 March 2017

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

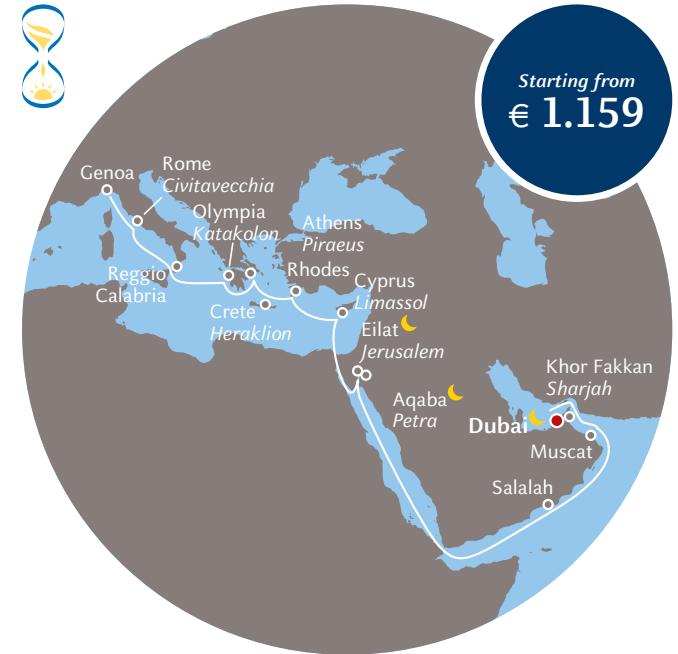
CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 00KK Petra. Temples and monuments carved into the pink rock, a path through the depths of a narrow canyon almost 100 metres high and the dazzling surprise of the Treasury at Petra. Something you should experience at least once in your lifetime.

Tour 6025 Salalah. A fascinating tour of the Dhofar area, known since ancient times for the incense trade and also for being the site of the Palace of the Queen of Sheba. On the way back we stop to admire the marine geysers at Mughsail.

Tour 6878 Muscat. It is finally time for adventure. Drive through the towering dunes of the desert on a 4x4 and discover the rocky mountains, canyons, volcanic landscapes, green oases and ancient Omani villages frozen in time.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.159	€ 1.459	€ 2.159

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 25 March 2017 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Dubai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 22 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under the age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Dubai



Muscat



Abu Dhabi

One thousand and one nights™

Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates
with Costa neoRiviera, 8 days - 7 nights

The perfect name for an unforgettable cruise that takes us into the heart of the United Arab Emirates and Oman. Four days and nights in Dubai, two days and one night in Muscat and one day on Sir Bani Yas Island to discover a country balanced between past and future, between the bewitching beauty of nature and very modern architecture, between the millenary Arab traditions and the pomp of the 7 star hotel Burj-Al Arab. At Abu Dhabi we can enjoy: visiting the Ferrari amusement park, stunning beaches and experiencing the allure of the desert until sunset; while in Dubai the skyline of skyscrapers surrounded by the desert is absolutely breathtaking.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Dubai (emb. from 20.00)	🌙	-
2° Sat	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	12.00
3° Sun	Muscat (Oman)	🌙 08.30	-
4° Mon	Muscat (Oman)	-	01.00
5° Tue	Sir Bani Yas Island (United Arab Emirates)	09.00	18.00
6° Wed	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	🌙 09.00	22.00
7° Thu	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	🌙 08.00	-
8° Fri	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



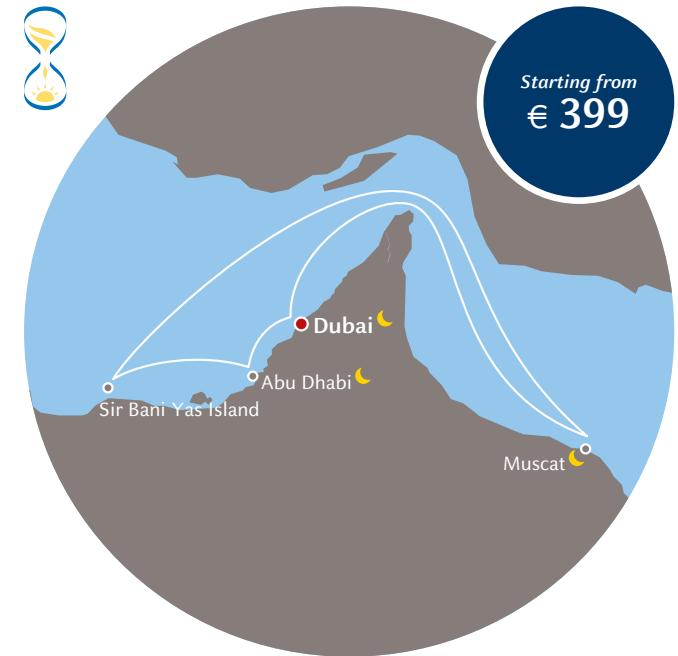
Tour 00UY Dubai. The grand tour of Dubai lasts a day and a half and it makes us get used to thinking big because everything here is superlative. What strikes us most are the barjeel, the wind towers, old houses that channel the wind inside to cool the rooms and grounds.

Tour 6878 Muscat. It is finally time for adventure. Drive through the towering dunes of the desert on a 4x4 and discover the rocky mountains, canyons, volcanic landscapes, green oases and ancient Omani villages frozen in time.

Tour 006S Abu Dhabi. When the city lights give way to twinkling stars, every heart turns sentimental. We will spend the night in the Arabian Nights Village in the dunes of Al Khatem, dining with traditional dishes and admiring the night sky.

Departures

	2016	2017	
Dubai	December 16 23 30	January 6 13 20 27	February 3 10 17 24
	■		March 3 10 17



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 399	€ 599	€ 949

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 17 December 2016 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Dubai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

- see details on costacruise.com/information
- For the cruise of 16/12/2016 day 6 the departure from Abu Dhabi is at 24.00 instead of 22.00

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Dubai



Muscat



Abu Dhabi

One thousand and one nights™

Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates
with Costa neoRiviera, 6 days - 5 nights

The perfect name for an unforgettable cruise that takes us into the heart of the United Arab Emirates and Oman. Four days and nights in Dubai, two days and one night in Muscat and one day on Sir Bani Yas Island to discover a country balanced between past and future, between the bewitching beauty of nature and very modern architecture, between the millenary Arab traditions and the pomp of the 7 star hotel Burj-Al Arab. At Abu Dhabi we can enjoy: visiting the Ferrari amusement park, stunning beaches and experiencing the allure of the desert until sunset; while in Dubai the skyline of skyscrapers surrounded by the desert is absolutely breathtaking.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	12.00
2° Sat	Muscat (Oman)	🌙 08.30	-
3° Sun	Muscat (Oman)	-	01.00
4° Mon	Sir Bani Yas Island (United Arab Emirates)	09.00	18.00
5° Tue	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	🌙 09.00	22.00
6° Wed	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	🌙 08.00	-

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



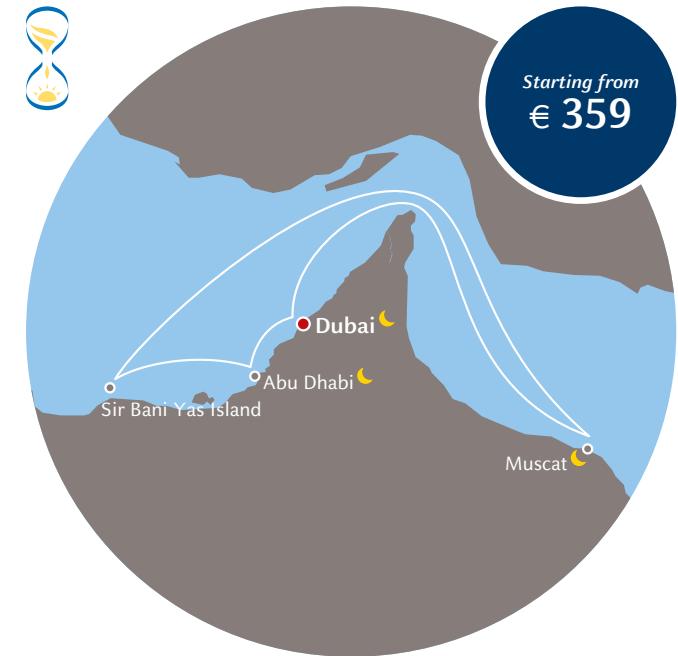
Tour 00UY Dubai. The grand tour of Dubai lasts a day and a half and it makes us get used to thinking big because everything here is superlative. What strikes us most are the barjeel, the wind towers, old houses that channel the wind inside to cool the rooms and grounds.

Tour 6878 Muscat. It is finally time for adventure. Drive through the towering dunes of the desert on a 4x4 and discover the rocky mountains, canyons, volcanic landscapes, green oases and ancient Omani villages frozen in time.

Tour 006S Abu Dhabi. When the city lights give way to twinkling stars, every heart turns sentimental. We will spend the night in the Arabian Nights Village in the dunes of Al Khatem, dining with traditional dishes and admiring the night sky.

Departures

	2016	2017	
Dubai	December 17 24 31	January 7 14 21 28	February 4 11 18 25
	■		March 4 11 18



Starting from
€ 359

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 359	€ 539	€ 849

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 17 December 2016 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Dubai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €110.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

*The routes
through the Indian Ocean and Maldives*





Our cruises

Heaven by the sea	
from 15 to 17 days on Costa neoRomantica	66
The Far East	
26 days on Costa neoRomantica	68
Towards the Maldives	
20 days on Costa neoClassica	70
Return from the Maldives	
23 days on Costa neoClassica	71
Between Yin and Yang	
8 or 9 days on Costa neoClassica	72
The Colours of India	
8 days on Costa neoClassica	74
Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India	
15 or 16 days on Costa neoClassica	76
The Colours of India and between Yin and Yang	
15 or 16 days on Costa neoClassica	77



La Digue

Like young Captain Nemos

We face the leagues of the seas like young Captain Nemos, navigating towards the treasures of the Indian Ocean.

He, the brilliant and eccentric inventor of the submarine Nautilus, fought his war against oppression, crossing the seas around the world, perfectly invisible.

His Indian origins are what make him the perfect commander for crossing these seas.

We discover immense and immersed treasures in these waters, so clear that it is hard to describe them and so teeming with life forms that we are left breathless

Colours that we observe from the double glazed window set in a rugged copper ring of the Nautilus, watching the sun shine through the crystal waters and depositing its rays on the white sand seabed.



Diego Suarez



Colombo

Colors and reflections that we can now observe through the glass of our masks while swimming through coral reefs near the oceanic passes of stunning atolls.

We feel like Nemo, "nobody" in comparison to the immensity of the sea, beautiful and mysterious, fascinating and frightening at the same time.

*Every sight is a marvel that amazes our senses.
This is an earthly paradise and the creatures that inhabit it enjoy the privilege of the perpetual gift of leaving behind all suffering.*

An atmosphere of quiet contemplation accompanies us on these trips and immerses us in the devastating force of nature's beauty.





INDIA

India of colourful temples, glistening gold in the sun, India of bright fabrics, India of cheerful and kind people, India of frenzy and traffic, of fog and light, of water from the Ganges and putrid slums, India of castes and resurrections, India of sweet music and mouth watering cuisine.

India of dance and emotions, India, you are sublime even when you are close to the abyss, we can only understand you by experiencing you and this is the only way we can love you, forever, unconditionally.

We make landfall at Cochin, once called the Queen of the Arabian Sea by the Portuguese domains of the 1500s, followed by the Dutch and British who, with ups and downs, forged a people rich in different contaminations.

But Mumbai, formerly known as Bombay, is where the meaning of India explodes.

The population of the capital grew from one million inhabitants at the beginning of the 1900s to over 21 million today, and this figure says a lot about life today in this country.



Cochin



Mumbai

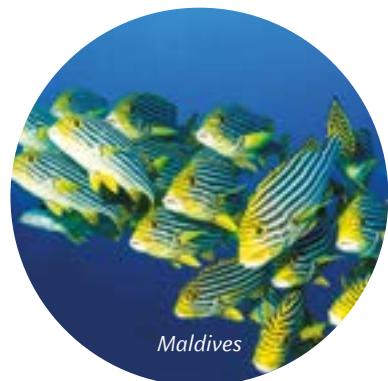
MALDIVES

The fine white sand, coconut palms, white warm water, fish that eat on our immersed feet and the warm and reassuring sun.

In the silence of an oasis of pleasure, we dive in and see the open sea on the horizon, choppy and swarming that takes on shades of green and ends in the endless deep blue of the open sea.

Only if we cross an ocean pass and we dive in on the other side of the barrier and then allow ourselves to be carried by the current to see the beauty of coral inhabited by colourful and curious fish, this is the only way we can experience the real heart of the Maldives, of its sea.

The Maldives is a place of joy because it knows how to revert us back to a primitive state of wellbeing that comes from immersing ourselves in nature and understanding it.



Maldives



Maldives



Male

Indian Ocean e Maldives 65



Nosy Iranja



La Digue



Diego Suarez

Heaven by the sea

Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius with *Costa neoRomantica*,
from 14 to 16 days - from 13 to 15 nights

The Indian Ocean is the protagonist of this cruise.

We sometimes think we're in paradise because of the dazzling beauty of the beaches and seabeds that welcome us. We have fun on tours with four wheel drives, hiking through lush nature and experiencing the warm local folklore. The beaches of Seychelles: Praslin, La Digue, La Curieuse, which we admire during the two and a half days we have to spend there, remain forever in our hearts. And then Madagascar, with three different stop-overs to capture the scents of the ylang-ylang plantations in Nosy Be and the national parks of Ankarana in Diego Suarez and Ivoloina in Tamatave. And Réunion, where we explore the lava tunnels of Piton de la Fournaise.

Concluding with Mauritius, stopping over for one day and one night, so that we can enjoy the sea at sunset.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Mauritius		21.00
2°-3°	Cruising (2 days)		
4°	Mahé (Seychelles)	08.00	-
5°	Mahé (Seychelles)	-	-
6°	Mahé (Seychelles)	-	13.00
7°	Cruising		
8°	Nosy Be (Madagascar)	08.00	19.00
9°	Diego Suarez (Madagascar)	08.00	18.00
10°	Cruising		
11°	Tamatave (Madagascar)	07.00	14.00
12°	Réunion	13.00	-
13°	Réunion	-	19.00
14°	Mauritius	08.00	-
15°	Mauritius	-	

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 014K Port Victoria (Mahé). A whole day in the tropical paradise between the two pearls of the Seychelles: the Islands of Praslin and La Digue. We will stroll through the enchanting Vallée de Mai nature reserve and enjoy a traditional Creole lunch.

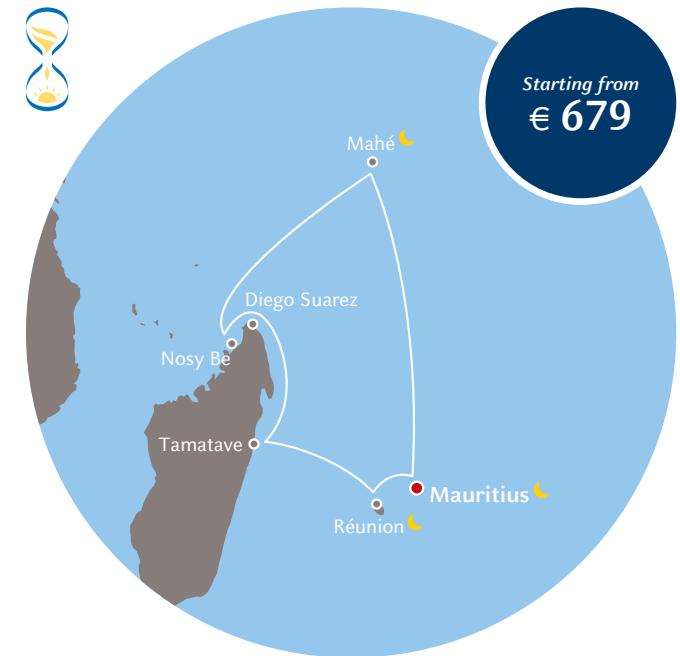
Tour 0046 Diego Suarez. An excursion that takes on the meaning of an experience, with the unique and suggestive panoramas of the Tsingy Rouge park. Here we see the incredible tsingy, red limestone formations sculpted by the wind and water of the Irodo river.

Tour 015F Réunion. As in all great adventures, we arrive in the island's volcanic heart where we delve into the lava tunnels to discover the underground world created by the eruptions of Piton de La Fornaise.

Departures

	2016	2017		
Mauritius	November 26	December 10 23	January 7 21	February 4 18
	■	■		4

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 679	€ 1.079	€ 1.879

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 7 January 2017 departure on Costa neoRomantica from Mauritius. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

HEALTH-PREVENTION MEASURES: for the calls in Madagascar, malaria prophylaxis is recommended for all travellers.

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Phuket



Singapore



Da Nang

The Far East

Seychelles, Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Singapore, Viet Nam and China
with *Costa neoRomantica*, 24 days - 23 nights

The seas of Mauritius, Seychelles and Maldives dazzle us with the shades of blue and green of their waters, reflections of happiness. We arrive in Sri Lanka and enter a new world, starting with this beautiful island also known as the “teardrop of India”, which will surprise us. Phuket, Thailand, is three days of sea travel away, and awaits us with its promise of crystal clear water and the infectious cheer of its people. This is followed by Da Nang, the former French colony of Tourane in Vietnam, and then, finally, Hong Kong, the iconic and legendary city with its free heart appearing in every self-respecting vintage spy film, and which never disappoints one's expectations and remains in the hearts of its visitors as an unforgettable memory.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
18/3 Sat	Port Luis (Mauritius)		21.00
19-20/3	Cruising (2 days)		
21/3 Tue	Mahé (Seychelles)	09.00	18.00
22-24/3	Cruising (3 days)		
25/3 Sat	Male (Maldives)	09.00	19.00
26/3 Sun	Cruising		
27/3 Mon	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	08.00	18.00
28-30/3	Cruising (3 days)		
31/3 Fri	Phuket (Thailand)	08.00	18.00
1/4 Sat	Cruising		
2/4 Sun	Singapore	09.00	17.00
3-4/4	Cruising (2 days)		
5/4 Wed	Da Nang (Vietnam)	08.00	18.00
6/4 Thu	Cruising		
7/4 Fri	Hong Kong	09.00	21.00
8-9/4	Cruising (2 days)		
10/4 Mon	Shanghai (China)	09.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 6088 Phuket. An exciting canoeing experience in Phang Nga Bay among mangroves and limestone rocks, we watch the sunset over the sea while enjoying a buffet dinner of Thai cuisine.

Tour 6105 Singapore. Singapore, with its colonial past and multiethnic present, is a city full of surprises. We start from the garden of orchids to prepare our hearts for beauty and we conclude our visit on Mount Faber to admire the city skyline.

Tour 6133 Da Nang. An excursion that takes us from the Hai Van pass (Ocean Cloud Pass) to the splendour and history of the city of Hue, visiting the most significant locations of its imperial past.

Departure

Mauritius 18 March 2017



Starting from
€ 1.809

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.809	€ 2.329	€ 2.679

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 18 March 2017 departure on Costa neoRomantica from Mauritius. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 24 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

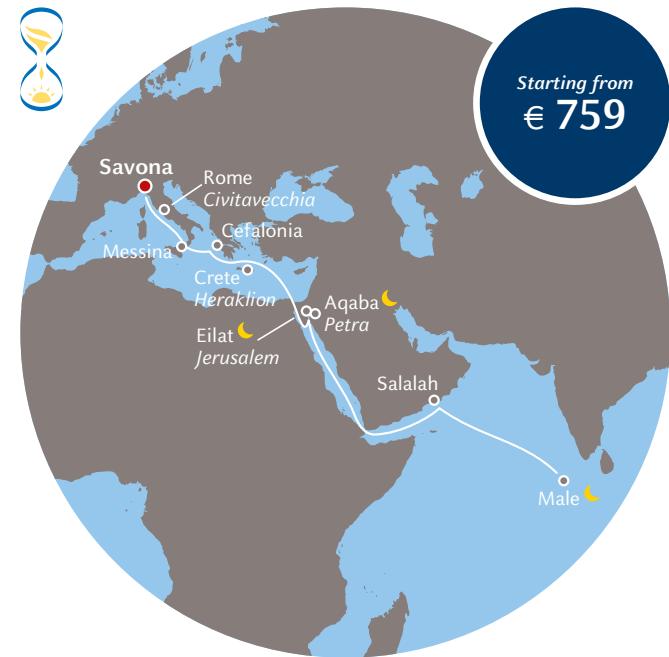
Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Towards the Maldives

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives
with *Costa neoClassica*, 20 days - 19 nights • Boarding in Savona



Petra



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
27/11 Sun	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
28/11 Mon	Rome-Civitavecchia	08.00	18.00
29/11 Tue	Messina	13.00	19.00
30/11 Wed	Cefalonia (Greece)	13.00	18.30
1/12 Thu	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	13.00	19.00
2/12 Fri	Cruising		
3-4/12	Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)		
5/12 Mon	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	09.00	21.00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	23.00	-
6/12 Tue	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	-	18.00
7-10/12	Cruising (4 days)		
11/12 Sun	Salalah (Oman)	07.00	18.00
12-14/12	Cruising (3 days)		
15/12 Thu	Male (Maldives)	13.00	-
16/12 Fri	Male (Maldives)	-	

Yellow moon icon: Long stop over or more than one day.

Departure

Savona 27 November 2016

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1341 Eilat. A scenic route through old Jerusalem, the cradle of the three main monotheistic religions and rich in symbolic places, followed by a stopover at the Dead Sea.

Tour 0887 Argostoli (Cefalonia). In Cefalonia we head to Mount Ainos to reach one of the world's most beautiful underground lakes, Melissani Lake, which we will also admire from aboard a small boat. All there is left to do is taste the famous Robola, the local wine from native grape varieties.

Tour 6025 Salalah. A fascinating tour of the Dhofar area, known since ancient times for the incense trade and also for being the site of the Palace of the Queen of Sheba. On the way back we stop to admire the marine geysers at Mughsail.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 759	€ 1.009

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 November 2016 departure on Costa neoClassica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 20 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Returning from the Maldives

Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Croatia
with Costa neoClassica, 21 days - 20 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
25/3 Sat	Male	🌙	-
26/3 Sun	Male (Maldives)	-	13.00
27-29/3	Cruising (3 days)		
30/3 Thu	Salalah (Oman)	07.00	17.00
31/3-4/4	Cruising (5 days)		
5/4 Wed	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	🌙 09.00	-
6/4 Thu	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel) Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	- 05.00 🌙 07.00	19.00
7-8/4	Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)		
9/4 Sun	Cruising		
10/4 Mon	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08.00	17.00
11/4 Tue	Cruising	12.00	19.00
12/4 Wed	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	18.00
13/4 Thu	Split (Croatia)	🌙 09.00	18.00
14/4 Fri	Venice	09.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departure

Male 25 March 2017

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 6025 Salalah. A fascinating tour of the Dhofar area, known since ancient times for the incense trade and also for being the site of the Palace of the Queen of Sheba. On the way back we stop to admire the marine geysers at Mughsail.

Tour 1341 Eilat. A scenic route through old Jerusalem, the cradle of the three main monotheistic religions and rich in symbolic places, followed by a stopover at the Dead Sea.

Tour 0821 Heraklion. We experience the myth of Minos in the ruins of the palace in the ancient city of Knossos, suspended between history and legend. At the archaeological museum we can see Minoan pieces dating back to more than 1500 years B.C.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 979	€ 1.279

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 25 March 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 22 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Male



Colombo



Goa-Marmugao

Between Yin and Yang

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India with *Costa neoClassica*,
8 or 9 days - 7 or 8 nights

A vacation between Yin and Yang. First, amidst the atolls of the Indian Ocean, divided by the sparkling whiteness of the fine sand and the blue of the depths beyond the coral reef.

Where everything is color and light and the sun illuminates these views with beauty.

Then, onto India with Goa and Mumbai with its chaotic traffic, intense colors, the humanity of the people, on top of the beauty of the places.

In the end you no longer know what is uphill and downhill, light and shadow, earth and heaven and you discover there is no need to look for contrasts but just to let yourself go to the beauty of these places, which differ from yet complement each other.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Male	🌙	-
2°	Male (Maldives)	-	20.00
3°	Cruising		
4°	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07.00	17.00
5°	Cruising		
6°	Goa-Marmugao (India)	09.30	17.00
7°	Mumbai (India)	🌙	08.00
8°	Mumbai (India)	-	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed

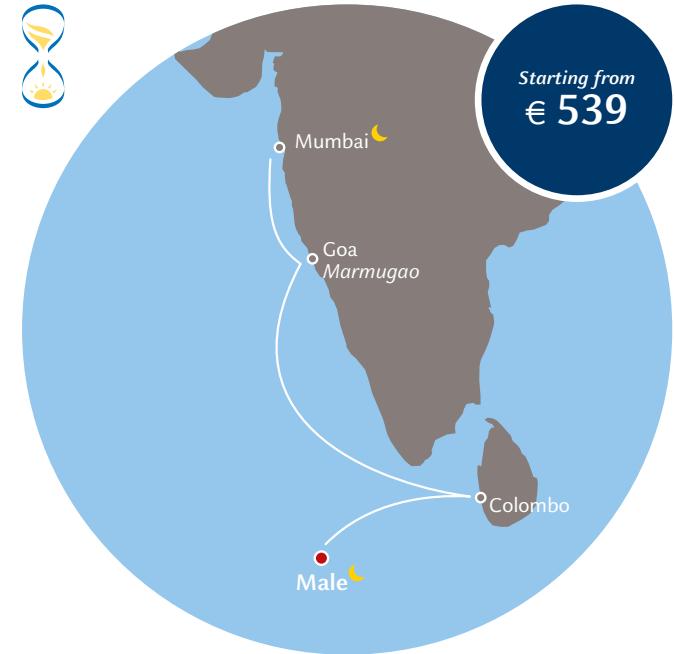


Tour 6064 Colombo. The Pinnawela elephant orphanage is one of the island's most famous attractions. 25 hectares provided by the Sri Lankan government to care for elephants abandoned in the forest. We can see elephant calves being fed with huge bottles of milk. How cute.

Tour 01LP Male. A unique opportunity to relax in surroundings that are the essence of the Maldives: on the white beaches and in the wonderful crystal clear water of the lagoon at the Centaura Ras Fushi Resort.

Departures

	2016	2017	
Male	December 16 30 ■	January 14 28	February 11 25
			March 11



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 789

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 December 2016 departure on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

- see details on costacruise.com/information
- Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Maldives



Cochin



Mumbai

The Colours of India

India, Maldives and Sri Lanka with *Costa neoClassica*,
8 days - 7 nights

For anyone who's ever been to Mumbai, the first thing they think of are the people.

A huge flow of people constantly on the move.

The frenzy of the traffic and the constant sway between sublime and lowly, between poverty and nobility.

This is the hallmark of the whole of India, where the human condition merges in the villages with an explosive nature and loses itself in the chaos of the big cities.

The Maldives conclude this cruise offering us the grace and silence to meditate on the contrasts we have just witnessed.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Mumbai (India)	🌙	-
2°	Mumbai (India)	-	21.00
3° Cruising			
4°	New Mangalore (India)	07.00	18.00
5°	Cochin (India)	09.30	18.00
6° Cruising			
7°	Male (Maldives)	🌙 07.00	-
8°	Male (Maldives)	-	-

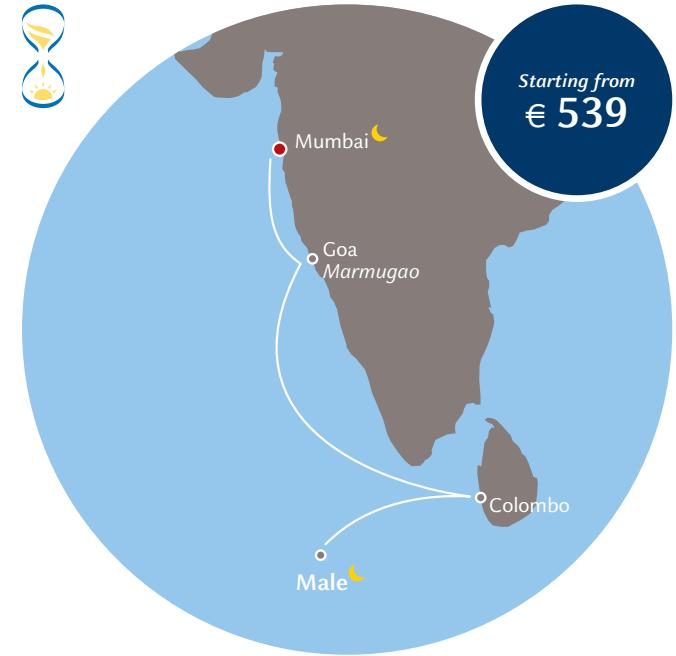
🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed.



Tour 6988 Cochin. The natural beauty of the backwaters of Kerala sailing in the comfort of a boat through the tropical inland waterways of Cochin, a vast system of lagoons, a kingdom of particularly interesting mangroves and rainforests.

Tour 01LP Male. A unique opportunity to relax in surroundings that are the essence of the Maldives: on the white beaches and in the wonderful crystal clear water of the lagoon at the Centaura Ras Fushi Resort.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 789

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 7 January 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Mumbai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

- Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Between Yin and Yang and the colours of India

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India with *Costa neoClassica*,
15 or 16 days - 14 or 15 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Male	🌙	-
2°	Male (Maldives)	-	20.00
3°	Cruising		
4°	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	🌙 07.00	17.00
5°	Cruising		
6°	Goa-Marmugao (India)	09.30	17.00
7°	Mumbai (India)	🌙 08.00	-
8°	Mumbai (India)	🌙	-
9°	Mumbai (India)	-	21.00
10°	Cruising		
11°	New Mangalore (India)	07.00	18.00
12°	Cochin (India)	09.30	18.00
13°	Cruising		
14°	Male (Maldives)	07.00	-
15°	Male (Maldives)	🌙	-

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

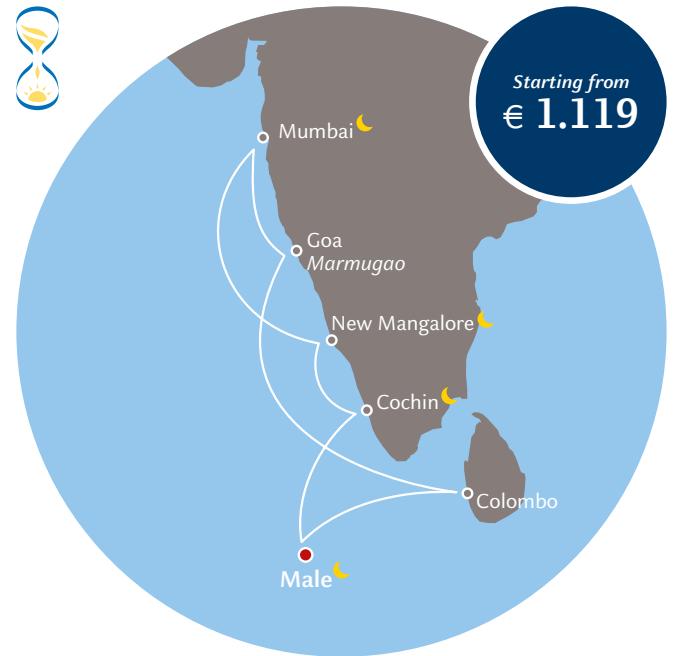
Male	2016	2017	February	March
	December	January		
	16 30	■ 14 28		

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 6064 Colombo. The Pinnawela elephant orphanage is one of the island's most famous attractions. 25 hectares provided by the Sri Lankan government to care for elephants abandoned in the forest. We can see elephant calves being fed with huge bottles of milk. How cute.

Tour 003R Male. Who knows if we will be able to remember all the shades of colour of the sea of the Maldives. We travel by boat from Male to Paradise Island Resort, an island dedicated entirely to wellness and beauty. Sea, sun and palm trees, the most you could ever want from a holiday of total relaxation.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 1.119	€ 1.519

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 14 January 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

The colours of India and between Yin and Yang

India, Maldives and Sri Lanka *Costa neoClassica*

15 or 16 days - 14 or 15 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Mumbai		-
2°	Mumbai (India)		21.00
3°	<i>Cruising</i>		
4°	New Mangalore (India)	07.00	18.00
5°	Cochin (India)	09.30	18.00
6°	<i>Cruising</i>		
7°	Male (Maldives)		07.00
8°	Male (Maldives)		-
9°	Male (Maldives)	-	20.00
10°	<i>Cruising</i>		
11°	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07.00	17.00
12°	<i>Cruising</i>		
13°	Goa-Marmugao (India)	09.30	17.00
14°	Mumbai (India)		08.00
15°	Mumbai (India)	-	

 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

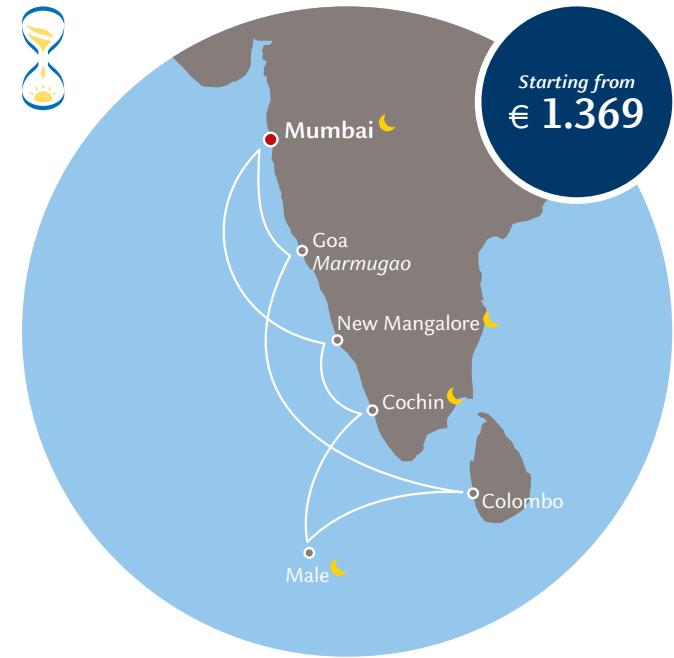
	2016	2017		
	December	January	February	March
Mumbai	23	7 21	4 18	4

CostaTours not to be missed.



Tour 6988 Cochin. The natural beauty of the backwaters of Kerala sailing in the comfort of a boat through the tropical inland waterways of Cochin, a vast system of lagoons, a kingdom of particularly interesting mangroves and rainforests.

Tour 005R Male. Who knows if we will be able to remember all the shades of colour of the sea of the Maldives. We travel by boat from Male to Paradise Island Resort, an island dedicated entirely to wellness and beauty. Sea, sun and palm trees, the most you could ever want from a holiday of total relaxation.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 1.369	€ 1.769

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 21 January 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Mumbai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

- 1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures.
Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

The routes of the Caribbean





Our cruises

Pearls of the Caribbean	
10 days on Costa Favolosa	84
8 days on Costa Favolosa	86
The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean	
15 days on Costa Magica	88
Paradises of the Caribbean and Flavours of the Caribbean	
15 days on Costa Magica	90
Christmas between Mexico and Florida	
8 days on Costa Deliziosa	92
Magical Caribbean	
11 days on Costa Deliziosa	93



Dominican Rep.

With Jim Hawkins towards Treasure Island

Like Jim Hawkins we head off towards “treasure island”, not hidden in a trunk however, but travelling comfortably in our cabin.

The adventures of this teenager have been forged in our imagination with peglegged pirates, talking parrots and the inevitable maps, where the treasure is marked with an x.

The sea of those past crossings is the same that we sail today, as is the spirit of adventure, the discovery of our treasure, which fuels the thrill of our journey today.

Stevenson actually had travelled back then and reported a very different perspective from city life in his journals.

Life on the ships portrayed a contrast between the harsh life of the sailors and the ferocity of the pirates, a metaphor for the ongoing struggle between good and evil that leads our lives into the wilderness of the passage through adolescence where everything is not black and white.



Antigua

His fervid imagination described the beauty of places that became colonies for the valuable cultivation of cocoa, coffee and spices.

City life at that time, indeed like today, contrasted with the fascinating nature, the exotic animals, the heady scents, the colours saturated by the hot sun, the opposite of the cold and foggy atmospheres of the British harbours.

The fascination of the exotic existed back then and still persists today, and sailing those seas conjures up the same emotions so that we, today, experience our trip like youngsters looking for a treasure, believing we will find it here, right under the palm tree where the x is marked on the map of our desires.



Tobago



Barbados



Guadeloupe

THE ANTILES

Columbus was the first Westerner to see them and became enchanted with them. Today these islands are inhabited by a melting pot of races that characterise the open and welcoming spirit.

This is the place for beaches, in terms of number and beauty of the coves and stretches of sand.

Diving in Antigua and Barbados, in Guadeloupe, you can visit the protected reserve of Jacques Cousteau, in St. Martin the enchanted lagoons of St. Kitts. Pretty much the only things you need are a bathing suit and a mask.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

Palm trees on the beach are the postcard of the Caribbean and we can find them in La Romana, while in Catalina we can enjoy the great Costa hospitality allowing us to spend the day on a beach entirely dedicated to us.

At Grand Cayman the expanse of white sands of the Seven Mile Beach relaxes the senses.



Grand Cayman



St. Kitts

BAHAMAS, JAMAICA AND FLORIDA

Together with the spirit of the old pirates we spend our time in the pleasant atmosphere of Nassau and then we dive back into the nature of Ocho Rios where we climb Dunn's River Falls, however, not before soaking in the unspoilt nature of the Coyaba gardens through the virgin forest.

Miami and its Everglades have become legendary as the settings of blockbuster movies.

MEXICO AND HONDURAS

In Mexico the power of pre-Columbian civilisations envelops us on visits to archaeological sites such as Chichén Itzá, the pyramid of Kukulkán, all the way to Tulum which rises out of the beach of fine sand.

In Honduras we relax on Taybana Beach, charmed by its marvellous corals.



Chichén Itzá



Dominican Rep.



Grenada



St. Maarten

Pearls of the Caribbean

Antilles and Dominican Rep. with *Costa Favolosa*,
10 days - 9 nights

An entire cruise along the beach! And what beaches.

If you enjoy sea, sun and sand, this truly is the place for you. We reach Guadeloupe with special Costa flights and, in each of the seven destinations, we swam, sun tanned and smiled the entire time.

We took enough pictures to fill up a hard drive.

The contest was to find out which is the most beautiful destination between: La Romana, Antigua, Martinique or St. Kitts and Catalina Island with the beach reserved for Costa cruise passengers, but we couldn't elect one because we had a great time everywhere we went and we enjoyed the warmth of the Caribbean and its unparalleled beauty.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
2°	St. Maarten (Antilles)	12.00	18.00
3°	La Romana (Dominican Rep.)	13.30	-
4°	La Romana (Dominican Rep.)	-	07.00
	Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)	08.00	17.00
5°	St. Kitts (Antilles)	13.00	19.00
6°	Cruising		
7°	Grenada (Antilles)	07.30	14.00
8°	Antigua (Antilles)	08.00	19.00
9°	Martinica (Antilles)	09.00	21.00
10°	Guadeloupe (Antilles)		08.00

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 008G La Romana. Live, in first person, an adrenaline-charged experience dedicated to the wonderful world of dolphins, the friendly mammals that show us their sweet nature and most spectacular evolutions.

Tour 3388 Grenada. Lobster on an enchanted island. Six hours of pure relaxation filled with fun and delicacies on board a modern catamaran. What more could you want?

Tour 3047 St. Maarten. The coast and bays of St. Martin on a catamaran, with an open bar and snacks, all the way up a beautiful inlet with turquoise waters and a fine sand beach. Paradise.



Starting from
€ 499

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 499	€ 619	€ 869

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 20 December 2016 departure on Costa Favolosa from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 10 days cruise: €150.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

2016
December
Guadeloupe 20 29

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



St. Kitts



La Romana

Martinica

Pearls of the Caribbean

Antilles and Dominican Rep. with *Costa Favolosa*,
8 days - 7 nights

Seven days for seven islands, the dream of every true traveller.

While at home the winter cold forces us to bundle up in coats, here, we can swim in the most beautiful seas of the world. All you need are 5 days off work and your identity card to reach these magnificent beaches.

Thanks to Costa we discover Catalina Island, completely reserved to us for an entire day and, in St. Kitts, we dive into the atmosphere that comes from the fusion between Anglo-Saxon spirit and Caribbean vitality, while, in Martinique, we can stay on the beach until the unforgettable sunset.

In La Romana, we swim with dolphins and, thanks to our overnight stay, we discover Dominican traditions. The fine sand, the Creole cuisine and the scent of rum almost make us forget that we have to get back.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
2° Sun	St. Maarten (Antilles)	13.00	18.00
3° Mon	La Romana (Dominican Rep.)	13.30	-
4° Tue	La Romana (Dominican Rep.)	-	07.00
	Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)	09.00	17.00
5° Wed	St. Kitts (Antilles)	13.00	21.00
6° Thu	Antigua (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
7° Fri	Martinica (Antilles)	09.00	21.00
8° Sat	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 008G La Romana. Live, in first person, an adrenaline-charged experience dedicated to the wonderful world of dolphins, the friendly mammals that show us their sweet nature and most spectacular evolutions.

Tour 3660 Catalina Island. An exciting sightseeing boat tour along the Dominican coast, a Caribbean buffet on the island of Saona and unwinding in the natural pools. Long live the Caribbean.

Tour 3641 Martinica. In a 4x4 driving through banana plantations and tropical forests in search of unspoiled nature in the forest of Saint-Joseph and the Coeur Bouliki river.



Starting from
€ 599

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 599	€ 719	€ 959

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 7 January 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

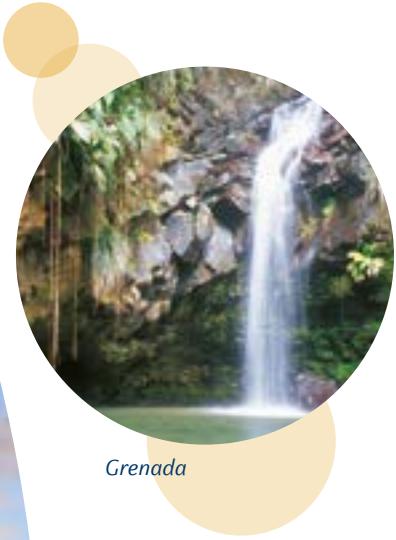
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

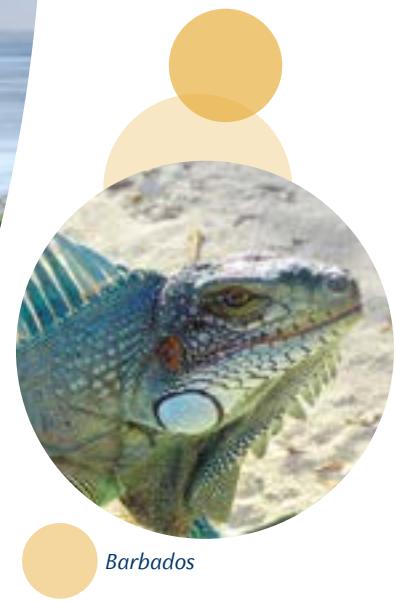
2017	January	February	March
Guadeloupe	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25



St. Lucia



Grenada



Barbados

The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean

Dominican Rep. and the Antilles with *Costa Magica*,
15 days - 14 nights

Itinerary

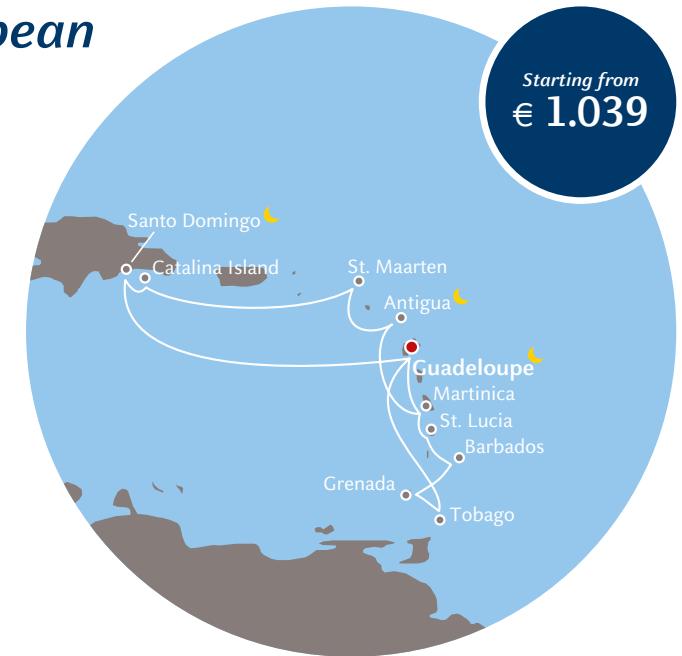
Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
2° Sat	Cruising		
3° Sun	Santo Domingo (Dominican Rep.)	07.00	24.00
4° Mon	Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)	07.00	16.00
5° Tue	St. Maarten (Antilles)	12.00	21.00
6° Wed	Antigua (Antilles)	07.00	20.00
7° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
8° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
9° Sat	Cruising		
10° Sun	Tobago (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
11° Mon	Grenada (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
12° Tue	Barbados (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
13° Wed	St. Lucia (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
14° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
15° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

Yellow Long stop over or more than one day.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
2° Sat	Cruising		
3° Sun	Tobago (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
4° Mon	Grenada (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
5° v	Barbados (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
6° Wed	St. Lucia (Antilles)	07.00	18.00
7° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
8° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
9° Sat	Cruising		
10° Sun	Santo Domingo (Dominican Rep.)	07.00	24.00
11° Mon	Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)	07.00	16.00
12° Tue	St. Maarten (Antilles)	12.00	21.00
13° Wed	Antigua (Antilles)	07.00	20.00
14° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
15° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

Yellow Long stop over or more than one day.



Starting from
€ 1.039

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.039	€ 1.289	€ 1.779

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 December 2016 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

	2016	2017	
	December	January	February
Guadeloupe	16 30	13 27	10
	■		

Departures

	2016	2017	
	December	January	February
Guadeloupe	23	6 20	3 17
	■		



Antigua



Isole BES



Aruba

Paradises of the Caribbean and Caribbean Flavours

The Antilles, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands with *Costa Magica*,
15 days - 14 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
2° Sat	Cruising		
3° Sun	Curaçao (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
4° Mon	Aruba (Antilles)	08.00	19.00
5° Tue	Isole BES (Antilles)	08.00	14.00
6° Wed	Grenada (Antilles)	13.00	19.00
7° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
8° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
9° Sat	Cruising		
10° Sun	San Juan (Puerto Rico)	08.00	23.00
11° Mon	St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)	08.00	19.00
12° Tue	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
13° Wed	Antigua (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
14° Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
15° Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
10/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
11/3 Sat	Cruising		
12/3 Sun	San Juan (Puerto Rico)	08.00	23.00
13/3 Mon	St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)	08.00	19.00
14/3 Tue	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
15/3 Wed	Antigua (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
16/3 Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
17/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
18/3 Sat	Cruising		
19/3 Sun	Curaçao (Antilles)	08.00	23.00
20/3 Mon	Aruba (Antilles)	08.00	19.00
21/3 Tue	Isole BES (Antilles)	08.00	14.00
22/3 Wed	Grenada (Antilles)	13.00	19.00
23/3 Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
24/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Starting from
€ 1.199

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.199	€ 1.499	€ 1.999

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 March,2017 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

2017
March
Guadeloupe 3 17

Departures

2017
March
Guadeloupe 10

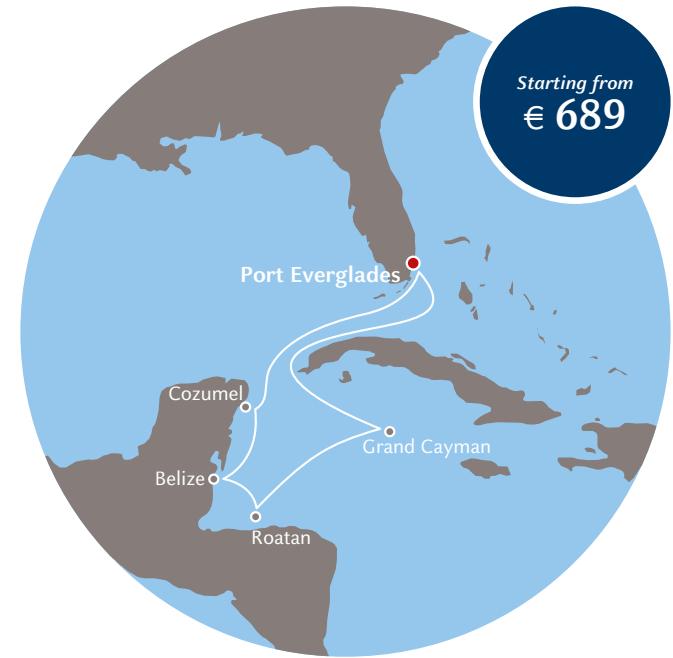
Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Christmas between Mexico and Florida

Mexico, Belize, Honduras and the Cayman Islands with *Costa Deliziosa*,
8 days - 7 nights



Starting from
€ 689



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Port Everglades (emb. from 13.00)		23.00
2°	Cruising		
3°	Cozumel (Mexico)	07.30	19.00
4°	Belize	09.00	19.00
5°	Roatan (Honduras)	08.00	16.00
6°	Grand Cayman (The Cayman Islands)	13.00	18.00
7°	Cruising		
8°	Port Everglades (Florida)		06.00

Departures

	2016	2017
	December	December
Port Everglades	21	22
	■	■

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3261 Cozumel. From Playa del Carmen along the Riviera Maya: the archaeological site of Tulum and Xel-Ha Park where the sea meets underground springs of fresh water.

Tour 3848 Belize. First we sail along the Belize under the gaze of crocodiles, manatees and dolphins and then we visit the Mayan site of Altun Ha and the Temple of the Masonry Altars.

Tour 3780 Roatan. Now this is an adventure! In West Bay we defy the law of gravity and reach the splendid Gumbalimba Park from the crest of the mountain, hanging from steel cables. Then we relax at Tabayana Beach. Wow!

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 689	€ 789	€ 889

Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 22 December 2016 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Port Everglades. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: \$ 12.50 adults; \$ 6.25 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Magical Caribbean

Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, the Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico
with *Costa Deliziosa*, 11 days - 10 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Port Everglades (emb. from 13.00)		23.00
2°	Nassau (Bahamas)	12.00	18.00
3°	Cruising		
4°	Amber Cove (Dominican Rep.)	08.00	13.00
5°	Ocho Rios (Jamaica)	12.00	18.00
6°	Grand Cayman (The Cayman Islands)	09.00	20.00
7°	Cruising		
8°	Roatan (Honduras)	08.00	17.00
9°	Cozumel (Mexico)	08.00	19.00
10°	Cruising		
11°	Port Everglades (Florida)	06.00	

Departures

	2016	2017	
December			
Port Everglades	28	7 17 27	February
	■		6 16 26
			March 8

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3261 Cozumel. From Playa del Carmen along the Riviera Maya: the archaeological site of Tulum and Xel-Ha Park where the sea meets underground springs of fresh water.

Tour 3165 Ocho Rios. We climb up the waterfalls of the Dunn river, we play with dolphins at Dolphin Cove and we enjoy the traditional warm hospitality of Jamaica. Pure bliss.

Tour 3114 Nassau. We take a tour of the city of Nassau to discover its ancient and modern styles and breathtaking views. There is also time for some souvenir shopping at the straw market.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 679	€ 879	€ 1.079

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 7 January 2017 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Port Everglades. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: \$ 12.50 adults; \$ 6.25 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 10 days cruise: € 150.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

*Transatlantic
routes*





Our cruises

Transatlantic of the Caribbean

Old and New World

25 days on Costa Deliziosa	96
23 days on Costa Deliziosa	97

Caribbean Ocean

18 days on Costa Favolosa	98
15 days on Costa Favolosa	99
17 days on Costa Magica	102
17 days on Costa Magica	103

Transatlantic of South America

Sunny Rio

21 days on Costa Pacifica	100
23 days on Costa Pacifica	101
19 days on Costa Fascinosa	104
20 days on Costa Fascinosa	105

Old and new world

Greece, France, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Caribbean
with ***Costa Deliziosa***, 25 days - 24 nights • Boarding in Venice

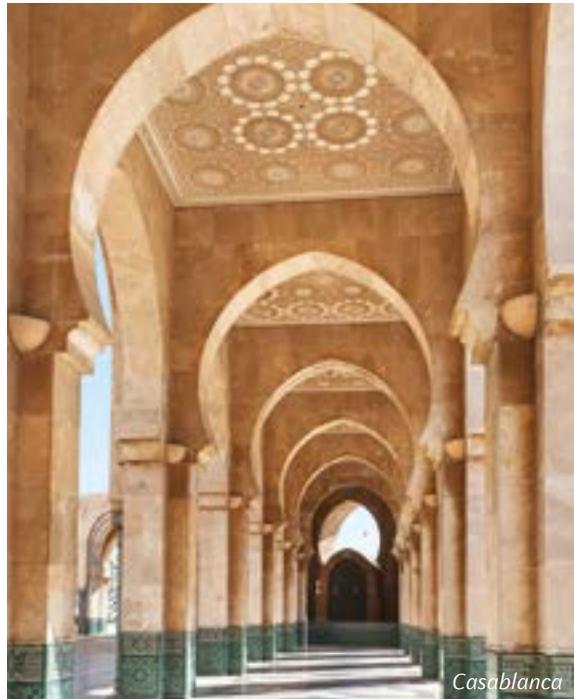
Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
27/11 Sun	Venice (emb. from 13.30)		17.00
28/11 Mon	Bari	14.00	20.00
29/11 Tue	Corfu (Greece)	09.00	14.00
30/11 Wed	Messina	08.00	13.00
1/12 Thu	Rome-Civitavecchia	08.00	18.00
2/12 Fri	Savona	08.00	17.00
3/12 Sat	Marseille (France)	09.00	18.00
4/12 Sun	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	14.00
5/12 Mon	Cruising		
6/12 Tue	Casablanca (Morocco)	08.00	23.00
7/12 Wed	Cruising		
8/12 Thu	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	08.00	18.00
9/12 Fri	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
10-15/12	Cruising (6 days)		
16/12 Fri	Antigua (Antilles)	08.00	17.00
17/12 Sat	Cruising		
18/12 Sun	Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)	07.00	17.00
19/12 Mon	Amber Cove (Dominican Rep.)	08.00	13.00
20/12 Tue	Cruising		
21/12 Wed	Port Everglades (Florida)	06.00	

Yellow moon icon indicates a long stop over or more than one day.

Departure

Venice 27 November 2016



Casablanca

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 00WG Amber Cove. You'll need sunglasses, sun hat and sunscreen for this excursion amidst the turquoise waters of the Caribbean Sea and the shining sun on Coconut Cove beach.

Tour 1615 Casablanca. This excursion is as breathtaking as it is intense, and lasts a full day. We walk and see the Medina, the Koutoubia Mosque, Piazza Talaa, the souks, the Berber Pharmacy and we enjoy a traditional lunch.

Tour 3660 Catalina Island. This tour along the Dominican coast is a feast for the eyes, the crystal clear water and the view concludes with a Caribbean buffet on the amazing island of Saona, where we also enjoy an unforgettable swim in the sea.



Starting from
€ 1.039

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.039	€ 1.349	€ 1.699

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 November 2016 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 25 days cruise: €200.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Old and new world

Caribbean, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia
with *Costa Deliziosa*, 23 days - 22 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
18/3 Sat	Port Everglades (emb. from 13.00)		23.00
19/3 Sun	Nassau (Bahamas)	12.00	18.00
20/3 Mon	Cruising		
21/3 Tue	Grand Turk (Turks e Caicos)	09.00	19.00
22/3 Wed	Cruising		
23/3 Thu	St. Maarten (Antilles)	09.00	19.00
24/3 Fri	Antigua (Antilles)	08.00	17.00
25-30/3	Cruising (6 days)		
31/3 Fri	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
1/4 Sat	Cruising		
2/4 Sun	Malaga (Spain)	14.00	20.00
3/4 Mon	Cruising		
4/4 Tue	Marseille (France)	13.00	18.00
5/4 Wed	Savona	08.00	16.30
6/4 Thu	Naples	13.00	19.00
7/4 Fri	Cruising		
8/4 Sat	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	14.00
9/4 Sun	Venice	09.00	



CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3577 Grand Turk. We will discover Grand Turk off road, riding on an open truck in perfect islander style, exploring the island for a memorable day.

Tour 3018 Antigua. Discover the great natural beauty of the island of Antigua its beautiful crystal clear water. We will go kayaking, snorkelling and lounging on the beach and, on our way back, we will stop at the uninhabited Bird Island.

Tour 0602 Tenerife. A day immersed in the nature of the Las Cañadas del Teide National Park (3,718 metres). We descend along the Orotava Valley to Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martínez Lake.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.389	€ 1.689	€ 2.189

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 18 March 2017 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Port Everglades. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 23 days cruise: €200.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Port Everglades 18 March 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Transatlantic

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Morocco, Madeira, Canary islands and Antilles
with **Costa Favolosa, 18 days - 17 nights** • Boarding in Savona

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
3/12 Sat	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
4/12 Sun	Marseille (France)	08.00	18.00
5/12 Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	18.00
6/12 Tue	Cruising		
7/12 Wed	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	18.00
8/12 Thu	Casablanca (Morocco)	09.00	23.00
9/12 Fri	Cruising		
10/12 Sat	Madeira	08.00	17.00
11/12 Sun	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
12-17/12	Cruising (6 days)		
18/12 Sun	Barbados (Antilles)	09.00	20.00
19/12 Mon	Martinica (Antilles)	08.00	21.00
20/12 Tue	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.



Barbados



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 939	€ 1.089	€ 1.389

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 December 2016 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 18 days cruise: €200.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Departure

Savona 3 December 2016



CostaTours not to be missed

Tour 3008 Barbados. On a catamaran along the coasts of Barbados on the Caribbean sea. In a bay secluded in the silence of nature, we enjoy relaxing and some snorkelling, and then lunch on board, hoping to meet some sea turtles.

Tour 0574 Malaga. Granada is the capital of Andalusia. We visit everything from the treasures of the Alhambra palace and fortress to the beauty of the Generalife gardens, the former summer residence of the Arab Kings.

Tour 1615 Casablanca. This excursion is as breathtaking as it is intense, and lasts a full day. We walk and see the Medina, the Koutoubia Mosque, Piazza Talaa, the souks, the Berber Pharmacy and we enjoy a traditional lunch.

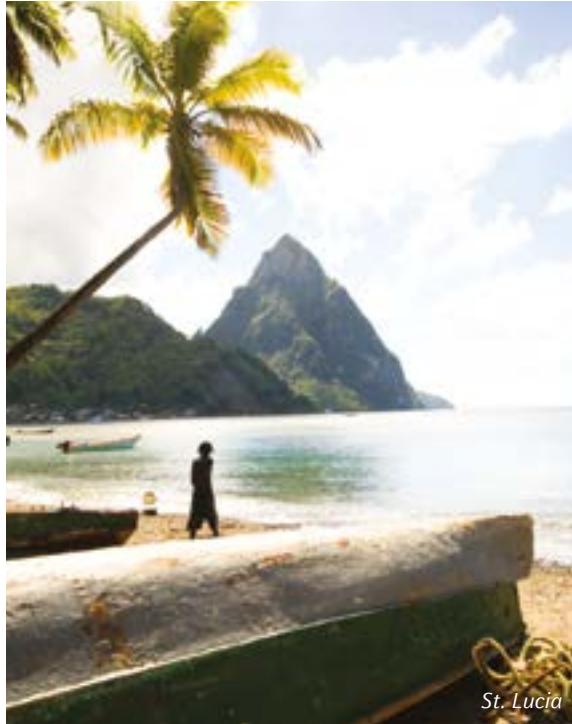
Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, the Canary islands, Gibraltar and France with ***Costa Favolosa***,
15 days - 14 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1/4 Sat	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)	23.00	
2/4 Sun	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
3/4 Mon	Barbados (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
4-9/4	Cruising (6 days)		
10/4 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
11/4 Tue	Cruising		
12/4 Wed	Gibraltar	12.00	18.00
13/4 Thu	Cruising		
14/4 Fri	Marseille (France)	08.00	19.00
15/4 Sat	Savona	09.00	



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.089	€ 1.389	€ 1.839

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 1 April 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €200.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3881 St. Lucia. Your adrenaline starts rushing, hanging in the air with rope and pulley over the fabulous ecosystem of Saint Lucia. We discover the rainforest from a brand new perspective and the wonderful views.

Tour 1711 Gibraltar. We cross the airport runways to travel from Spain to Britain all the way to the only British lighthouse outside of the British territory. We visit the Fortress, the Moorish Castle and Main Street for shopping.

Tour 0602 Tenerife. A day immersed in the nature of the Las Cañadas del Teide National Park (3,718 metres). We descend along the Orotava Valley to Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martínez Lake.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Guadeloupe April 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Transatlantic

Sunny Rio

Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina
with ***Costa Pacifica***, 21 days - 20 nights • Boarding in Savona

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
27/11 Sun	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
28/11 Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	13.00	18.00
29/11 Tue	<i>Cruising</i>		
30/11 Wed	Casablanca (Morocco)	🌙 08.00	23.00
1/12 Thu	<i>Cruising</i>		
2/12 Fri	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.30	17.00
3-7/12	<i>Cruising (5 days)</i>		
8/12 Thu	Recife (Brazil)	13.00	20.00
9/12 Fri	Maceió (Brazil)	08.00	14.00
10/12 Sat	Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)	08.00	14.00
11/12 Sun	<i>Cruising</i>		
12/12 Mon	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08.00	19.00
13/12 Tue	Santos (Brazil)	08.00	17.00
14/12 Wed	<i>Cruising</i>		
15/12 Thu	Punta del Este (Uruguay)	11.00	17.30
16/12 Fri	Buenos Aires (Argentina)	🌙 08.00	-
17/12 Sat	Buenos Aires (Argentina)	-	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Maceió

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 5075 Rio de Janeiro. Visiting all the symbols of Rio de Janeiro to the rhythm of samba. We have lunch in a 'churrasqueria' - a barbecue grill restaurant and then head up Sugarloaf Mountain to admire the city from above.

Tour 5190 Salvador da Bahia. Between the splendour of Afro-Brazilian music and the cheerful poverty of the street children, we visit enchanting Salvador da Bahia, the city of unresolved contrasts and blinding colours that leaves the heart bursting with emotions.

Tour 1615 Casablanca. This excursion is as breathtaking as it is intense, and lasts a full day. We walk and see the Medina, the Koutoubia Mosque, Piazza Talaa, the souks, the Berber Pharmacy and we enjoy a traditional lunch.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.139	€ 1.289	€ 1.739

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 November 2016 departure on Costa Pacifica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 21 days cruise: €200.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Savona 27 November 2016

Transatlantic

Sunny Rio

Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Canary Island, Spain and France
with Costa Pacifica, 23 days - 22 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
25/2 Sat	Buenos Aires (emb. from 13.30)	🌙	-
26/2 Sun	Buenos Aires (Argentina)	-	18.00
27/2 Mon	Montevideo (Uruguay)	08.00	16.00
28/2-1/3	Cruising (2 days)		
2/3 Thu	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	09.30	19.00
3/3 Fri	Cruising		
4/3 Sat	Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)	14.00	20.00
5/3 Sun	Maceió (Brazil)	13.00	19.00
6-11/3	Cruising (6 days)		
12/3 Sun	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09.00	18.00
13/3 Mon	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
14/3 Tue	Cruising		
15/3 Wed	Malaga (Spain)	09.00	19.00
16/3 Thu	Cruising		
17/3 Fri	Barcelona (Spain)	09.00	19.00
18/3 Sat	Marseille (France)	09.00	18.00
19/3 Sun	Savona	08.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Salvador da Bahia



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.319	€ 1.469	€ 1.919

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 25 February 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Buenos Aires. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: \$ 12,50 adults; \$ 6,25 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 23 days cruise: €200.

Departure

Buenos Aires 25 February 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



CostaTours not to be missed

Tour 0602 Tenerife. A day immersed in the nature of the Las Cañadas del Teide National Park (3,718 metres). We descend along the Orotava Valley to Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martínez Lake.

Tour 5190 Salvador da Bahia.. Between the splendour of Afro-Brazilian music and the cheerful poverty of the street children, we visit enchanting Salvador da Bahia, the city of unresolved contrasts and blinding colours.

Tour 0574 Malaga. Granada is the capital of Andalusia. We visit everything from the treasures of the Alhambra palace and fortress to the beauty of the Generalife gardens, the former summer residence of the Arab Kings.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary islands and the Antilles with *Costa Magica*,
17 days - 16 nights • Boarding in Savona

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
30/11 Wed	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		18.00
1/12 Thu	Marseille (France)	08.00	17.00
2/12 Fri	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	18.00
3/12 Sat	Cruising		
4/12 Sun	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	18.00
5/12 Mon	Cruising		
6/12 Tue	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	14.00	20.00
7-12/12	Cruising (6 days)		
13/12 Tue	St. Lucia (Antilles)	09.00	19.00
14/12 Wed	Barbados (Antilles)	08.00	19.00
15/12 Thu	Martinica (Antilles)	🌙 08.00	21.00
16/12 Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 659	€ 819	€ 1.199

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 30 November 2016 departure on Costa Magica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 17 days cruise: €190.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3881 St. Lucia. Your adrenaline starts rushing, hanging in the air with rope and pulley over the fabulous ecosystem of Saint Lucia. We discover the rainforest from a brand new perspective and the wonderful views.

Tour 3008 Barbados. On a catamaran along the coasts of Barbados on the Caribbean sea. In a bay secluded in the silence of nature, we enjoy relaxing or some snorkelling, and then lunch on board, hoping to meet some sea turtles.

Tour 3641 Martinique. In a 4x4 driving through banana plantations and tropical forests in search of unspoiled nature in the forest of Saint-Joseph and the Coeur Boulikri river.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Savona 30 November 2016

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, Canary Islands and Spain with ***Costa Magica***,
17 days - 16 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
31/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (emb. from 17.00)		23.00
1/4 Sat	St. Lucia (Antilles)	09.30	19.00
2/4 Sun	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	08.00	20.00
3/4 Mon	Barbados (Antilles)	08.00	17.00
4-9/4	Cruising (6 days)		
10/4 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
11/4 Tue	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
12/4 Wed	Cruising		
13/4 Thu	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	13.00
14/4 Fri	Cruising		
15/4 Sat	Rome-Civitavecchia	09.00	19.00
16/4 Sun	Savona		09.00



Grenada



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.479	€ 1.819	€ 2.369

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 31 March 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 17 days cruise: €190.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 3881 St. Lucia. Your adrenaline starts rushing, hanging in the air with rope and pulley over the fabulous ecosystem of Saint Lucia. We discover the rainforest from a brand new perspective and the wonderful views.

Tour 3388 Grenada. Lobster on an enchanted island. Sailing on an ultra-modern catamaran, snorkelling and admiring the most beautiful coasts of the Caribbean. What more could you want?

Tour 0574 Malaga. Granada is the capital of Andalusia. We visit everything from the treasures of the Alhambra palace and fortress to the beauty of the Generalife gardens, the former summer residence of the Arab Kings situated outside of the fortified walls of Alhambra.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Guadeloupe 31 March 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Transatlantic

103

Sunny Rio

Croatia, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil with ***Costa Fascinosa***,
19 days - 18 nights • Boarding in Savona

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1/12 Thu	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2/12 Fri	Barcelona (Spain)	13.00	18.00
3/12 Sat	<i>Cruising</i>		
4/12 Sun	Casablanca (Morocco)	09.00	23.00
5/12 Mon	<i>Cruising</i>		
6/12 Tue	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	18.00
7-12/12	<i>Cruising (6 days)</i>		
13/12 Tue	Recife (Brazil)	08.00	19.00
14/12 Wed	Maceió (Brazil)	07.00	13.00
15/12 Thu	Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)	08.00	14.00
16/12 Fri	<i>Cruising</i>		
17/12 Sat	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08.00	18.00
18/12 Sun	Buzios (Brazil)	07.00	17.00
19/12 Mon	Santos (Brazil)	08.00	

Yellow icon: Long stop over or more than one day.



CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1615 Casablanca. An excursion as beautiful as it is intense. We walk and see the Medina, the Koutoubia Mosque, Piazza Talaa, the souks, the Berber Pharmacy and we enjoy a traditional lunch.

Tour 5075 Rio de Janeiro. Visiting all the symbols of Rio de Janeiro to the rhythm of samba. We have lunch in a 'churrascaria' - a barbecue grill restaurant - and then head up Sugarloaf Mountain to admire the city from above.

Tour 5190 Salvador da Bahia. Between the splendour of Afro-Brazilian music and the cheerful poverty of the street children, we visit enchanting Salvador da Bahia, the city of unresolved contrasts and blinding colours that leaves the heart bursting with emotions.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 499	€ 669	€ 849

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 01 December 2016 departure on Costa Fascinosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 19 days cruise: €200.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Savona 1 December 2016

Transatlantic

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Sunny Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Morocco and Spain with **Costa Fascinosa**,
20 days - 19 nights

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
17/3 Fri	Santos (emb. from 13.00)		18.00
18/3 Sat	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	09.00	19.00
19/3 Sun	Cruising		
20/3 Mon	Ilheus (Brazil)	09.00	19.00
21/3 Tue	Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)	07.00	14.00
22/3 Wed	Maceió (Brazil)	13.00	23.00
23/3 Thu	Recife (Brazil)	08.00	13.00
24-28/3	Cruising (5 days)		
29/3 Wed	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09.00	17.00
30/3 Thu	Cruising		
31/3 Fri	Casablanca (Morocco)	07.00	21.30
1/4 Sat	Cruising		
2/4 Sun	Alicante (Spain)	09.00	20.00
3-4/4	Cruising (2 days)		
5/4 Wed	Savona	08.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 749	€ 949	€ 1.149

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 March 2017 departure on Costa Fascinosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: \$ 12.50 adults; \$ 60.25 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 20 days cruise: €200.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 5061 Recife. We visit two cities, changing from the metropolitan style of the modern skyscrapers of Recife to the charming and culture-rich old town of Olinda.

Tour 5190 Salvador da Bahia. Between the splendour of Afro-Brazilian music and the cheerful poverty of the street children, we visit enchanting Salvador da Bahia, the city of unresolved contrasts and blinding colours that leaves the heart bursting with emotions.

Tour 1615 Casablanca. An excursion as beautiful as it is intense. We walk and see the Medina, the Koutoubia Mosque, Piazza Talaa, the souks, the Berber Pharmacy and we enjoy a traditional lunch.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

INFANT POLICY: on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departure

Santos 17 March 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

*The routes of the
Mediterranean*





Our cruises

One week

Mediterranean Cruises

Marvellous Mediterranean from 7 to 10 days on Costa Diadema	114
Sun, charm and fun 8 days on Costa Diadema	116
Mediterranean All the way 8 days on Costa Fascinosa	118
A dip in the Mediterranean 8 days on Costa Fascinosa	120
The sea of Sardinia 8 days on Costa Pacifica	122
Mediterranean Harmony 8 days on Costa Mediterranea	124
Blue Sea 8 days on Costa Mediterranea	125
Shades of blue 8 days on Costa Mediterranea	126
The rhythm of the Balearic Islands from 7 to 8 days on Costa neoRiviera	128
Greece, exploring sea and history 8 days on Costa Deliziosa	130
Greek Islands 8 days on Costa Deliziosa	132
Christmas in the Mediterranean 8 days on Costa Luminosa	134
The myth of Olympia 8 days on Costa Luminosa	135
Classic Greece 8 days on Costa Luminosa	136
Diving in the Greek Islands 8 days on Costa Luminosa	138
Craving Greece 8 days on Costa neoClassica	140
Greece in our heart 8 days on Costa neoClassica	142

From 11 to 15 days cruises in the Mediterranean and Canary Islands

On the notes of Lisbon

13 days on Costa Fascinosa 144

Between Spain and Lisbon

11 days on Costa Mediterranea 146

Beyond the Pillars of Hercules

11 days on Costa Mediterranea 157

The islands of the sun

12 days on Costa Magica 148

Short break cruises in the Mediterranean

from 4 to 6 days on Costa Favolosa,
Costa neoClassica, Costa Mediterranea
and Costa Pacifica

150



Aeneas, travelling for personal growth

Aeneas is forced to leave Troy, victim of the resentment of Juno. Right from the beginning of the Aeneid, Virgil describes him at sail in the eastern Mediterranean, like us, today, in the same waters heading towards the wonders of what still remains on the earth, and in our hearts, of those glorious years of the spirit of those captains.

Troy was situated in Asia minor, in Hellespont, modern day Turkey, and after leaving from there Aeneas went to, but not only, the Cyclades with Delos, Crete, Strofades Islands, Epirus, Castro, the very tip of Salento, he sailed the coast of Calabria and Sicily to modern day Trapani, he arrived in Carthage to then returned towards Rome to fulfil his mission.

The aim of Aeneas' journey is to build a new city and a new civilisation, and is dotted with evidence that we discover along our cruise, of those roots that enclose the cradle of Europe, in the Mediterranean basin.



Naples



Bari

Every Pilgrim, from past to present, is a man on a quest.

Travel is accompanied by questions, answers, discoveries and teachings, it enhances the ability to see, to compare, to grasp similarities and diversities. The modern tourist differs from the hero of the past, but is driven by the same curious vitality.

Because, for everyone, the journey is an experience and an opportunity for introspection and understanding change. The objective of each trip is important, but so is the journey, as both are part of a unique whole which means growing and changing from one condition to another.

Like the perilous journey of Aeneas who is both opposed and protected by the gods in a sequence of events that, in their novelisation, are proof that life places us in its flow.



Athens



Crete



Katakolon



ITALY

The marvel of Italy is made of must-see cities such as Rome, Florence, Venice, Pisa or fantastic sites as Salento, the Cinque Terre, Portofino, the Neapolitan coast, the crystal clear sea of Sardinia, offering us the pleasure of a unique welcome that is reflected in the smiles of the people we meet.

In fact, visiting Italy doesn't only mean seeing unforgettable places, but also enjoying an atmosphere which is the result of the Italian lifestyle.

FRANCE, SPAIN AND THE BALEARIC ISLANDS

From the sea of lavender of Provence to the waves of the Balearic Islands, which are sound as well as sea waves, thanks to the endless nightlife.

The austere beauty of French cities is mixed with the coloured passion of Spanish towns. We are filled with a kind of vitality upon seeing such beautiful places and ancient traditions.

This is the beating heart of our history as Europeans, this is where the artists, musicians, architects who developed our culture were born.



Portofino



Provence

PORUGAL AND MOROCCO

To the rhythm of fado in the streets of Lisbon on the Atlantic coast which was once believed to be the edge of the world, but instead it is where the new adventure begins. Portugal has the special charm of a land suspended between past and present, on a human scale.

And Morocco, with its warm, irresistible embrace. The fragrance of spices and the clamour of the merchants, the delicate tea sipped on a shady patio, are all sweet and unforgettable memories.

CANARY ISLANDS AND MADEIRA

Tenerife, Las Palmas, Fuerte Ventura with their crystal clear water and constantly blowing wind, homeland of surfers and anyone wishing to enjoy wild and fantastic nature. Madeira, which according to legend was part of Atlantis, welcomes us with its vineyards and unexpected views.

These are places that bring out our youth regardless of our biological age, for here life beats at a faster rate.



Tenerife

Mediterranean 111



Mykonos

GREECE

A mix of history, culture, traditions and beautiful beaches make Greece an unbeatable vacation spot.

Here you can still see remnants of the glorious past of the ancient peoples and you can visit some of the largest archaeological parks in the world, that make us understand the vision of grandeur and beauty that classical civilisations pursued.

But, at the same time, we can also walk around small villages of iconic beauty and dive into the deep blue sea.

You are sure to take plenty of pictures because the colours of Greece are unique, from dawn to dusk.



Mykonos



Santorini

MALTA, CROATIA, MONTENEGRO

Malta, with Valletta, is an island in rapid expansion offering pleasant thrills, its name comes from the Greek “sweet” for a quality of honey from native bees that was once produced here in abundance.

Valletta features the characteristics of different populations and therefore conveys an international spirit.

Croatia and Montenegro bear a strong resemblance with Italian lands in their historic beauty, nature is the protagonist along with historical tradition that is expressed in the buildings of beautiful Split and in Montenegro’s likeness of the Republic of Venice.



Dubrovnik



Kotor



Malta



Vernazza



Barcelona



Rome-Civitavecchia

Marvellous Mediterranean

France, Spain and Balearic Islands with *Costa Diadema*,
from 7 to 10 days - from 6 to 9 nights • Boarding in Savona, Civitavecchia and Barcelona

A week's holiday on board the flagship, Costa Diadema, to sail the marvellous Mediterranean.

We can choose whether to embark in the South, on Thursday from Civitavecchia, in the Center, every Friday from La Spezia and in the North, every Saturday from Savona.

The scent of a 'pastis' on the Corniche in Marseilles, a 'cerveza' accompanied by tapas on the ramblas of Barcelona, an aperitif on the beach of Palma, a glass of 'sciacchettà' at the Cinque Terre. Thousands of opportunities for relaxation and entertainment on board, a thousand things to see on shore: from the Gothic Cathedral of Palma to the Sagrada Familia in Barcelona, from the Roman Colosseum to the Florence Cathedral and Pisa with its 'piazza dei Miracoli' (square of miracles).

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2° Sun	Marseille (France)	08.00	17.00
3° Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	09.00	19.00
4° Tue	Palma (The Balearic Islands)	08.00	17.00
5° Wed	Cruising		
6° Thu	Rome-Civitavecchia (emb. from 13.30)	08.00	19.00
7° Fri	La Spezia (emb. from 15.00)	09.00	20.00
8° Sat	Savona	07.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2095 Rome. The ruins of ancient Rome, city of unparalleled splendour, and the marvels of the papacies in a single excursion that makes us reflect on the power and desire to make art part of the heritage.

Tour 012M La Spezia. The poetry of the Park of the Cinque Terre, where fishing villages rise from the water like little crèches on the sea. Portovenere is a surprise, the village evokes the power of the sea dominated by the Gothic church of St. Peter.

Tour 0658 Barcelona. Barcelona is Gaudí, not only for the marvels that the artist created there but for the spirit that they express: over-the-top, structured, complex but at the same time light and ironic, like the soul of Barcelona.



Starting from
€ 279

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 279	€ 399	€ 529

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 December 2016 departure on Costa Diadema from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €110.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

2016		2017																																	
November	December	January			February			March			April			May			September			October															
Savona	26	3	10	16	22	29	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	25	4	11	18	25	1	8	15	22	29	6	13	20	30	7	14	21	28	4	11	18	
Civitavecchia		1	8	14	20	27	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	23	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	4	11	18	29	5	12	19	26	2	9	16	
Barcelona	28	5	12	18	24	31	1	9	16	23	30	6	13	20	27	6	13	20	27	3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	2	9	16	23	30	6	13	20

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Palma



Avignone

Cagliari

Sun, charm and fun

France, Spain and Balearic Islands with ***Costa Diadema***,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

If you are looking for a holiday on the sea, there is nothing better than this Mediterranean cruise aboard the Costa Diadema flagship. We leave from Savona to reach Marseille where a walk along the Corniche is a must, 5 kilometres overhanging the sea where we can take pictures on the world's longest bench (3 km!).

We then visit Barcelona, the bustling capital of Catalonia, on bike between modern art and new trends.

Then onto the Balearic Islands, with Palma de Mallorca, which we can appreciate, thanks to an overnight stay, both for its beautiful beaches as well as its buzzing nightlife, after sunset.

We have yet to discover Cagliari and all its natural attractions, and finally, after taking in plenty of sun, we reach Rome with its immeasurable architectural and artistic wonders.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2° Sun	Marseille (France)	08.00	17.00
3° Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	09.00	19.00
4° Tue	Palma (The Balearic Islands)	08.00	-
5° Wed	Palma (The Balearic Islands)	-	01.00
6° Thu	Cagliari (emb. from 13.30)	08.00	17.00
7° Fri	Rome-Civitavecchia (emb. from 13.30)	08.00	19.00
8° Sat	Savona	07.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0136 Cagliari. Just like the nuraghe of Barumini express the prehistoric spirit of Sardinia, the murals of Villamar represent its contemporary soul that connects us to the past through rugged modern paintings.

Tour 0588 Palma. A visit to the Caves of Drach, a speleological complex of four large caves and a number of internal lakes, is made magical by a concert held on illuminated boats. At Manacor we enjoy pearl craftsmanship and some purchases.

Tour 0428 Marseille. The city of Avignon, with the Popes' Palace, was a safe haven for seven Popes, who determined the artistic development and prosperity of the city.



Starting from
€ 639

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 639	€ 789	€ 939

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 May 2017 departure on Costa Diadema from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Departures

2017					
May	June	July	August	September	
Savona (Saturday)	27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23
Barcelona (Monday)	29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
Civitavecchia (Friday)		2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Mediterranean All the way

Malta, Spain and France with *Costa Fascinosa*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona, Barcelona and Marseille

Why stay at home when we can discover the wonders of the Mediterranean with this Costa Cruise.

Southern Italy is on the itinerary with its two historical gems of Palermo and Naples.

In Palermo we visit the sacred, with the Cathedral of Monreale, and the profane, with the Ballarò market, kingdom of historical street foods, the predecessors of finger food. In Naples, the continuous shouting rocks us like a melodic song and leads us to visit Piazza del Plebiscito and the Maschio Angioino and as we stroll along we enjoy a pizza and a sfogliatella (Italian pastry). After Valletta and St. John's Co-Cathedral, we disembark in Barcelona and visit the Gothic quarter with its typical 'carrers' (streets) and small squares and lastly we visit Marseilles and its small port and discover that the old towns of the Mediterranean share many common features.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		16.30
2°	Naples (emb. from 15.30)	14.00	20.00
3°	Palermo (emb. from 14.00)	09.00	16.00
4°	Malta-La Valletta	09.00	14.00
5°	Cruising		
6°	Barcelona (Spain)	09.30	17.00
7°	Marseille (France)	09.00	17.00
8°	Savona	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1726 Malta. A leap back in time with a visit to the archaeological site of Hagar Qim, "sacred stones", the temples of Tarxien and a visit to the cave of Ghar Dalam, where the first traces of life on the island were found, dating back to about 180,000 years ago.

Tour 0658 Barcelona. Barcelona is Gaudí, not only for the marvels that the artist created there but for the spirit that they express: over-the-top, structured, complex but at the same time light and ironic, like the soul of Barcelona.

Tour 0428 Marseilles. The city of Avignon served as a safe haven for seven Popes. The beautiful Papal Palace is a Unesco World Heritage site.



Starting from
€ 339

Departures

		2017				
		April	May	September	October	November
Savona	9 16 23 30	7 14		24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12
Barcelona	7 14 21 28	5 12 19		29	6 13 20 27	3 10
Marseille	8 15 22 29	6 13 20	30		7 14 21 28	4 11

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 339	€ 489	€ 639

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 19 November January 2017 departure on Costa Fascinosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Ibiza



Bergeggi

Manacor-Palma

A dip in the Mediterranean

The Balearic Islands and Spain with *Costa Fascinosa*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

A week full of sun, sea and fun with friends or family needn't be a dream, just book with Costa.

A tour of the most beautiful Balearic islands, Ibiza and Palma, to experience day and night, on shore and on board. Not only will we enjoy crystal clear water and the coolest night life: we will also discover the ancient magic of Palermo and Naples, extraordinary combinations of different architecture and cultures, and the always up-to-days charm of Barcelona, with its Ramblas (streets) where we take strolls and stop to enjoy an aperitif with tapas.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sun	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.30
2° Mon	Naples (emb. from 15.30)	14.00	20.00
3° Tue	Palermo (emb. from 15.30)	09.00	18.00
4° Wed	Cruising		
5° Thu	Ibiza-Formentera (The Balearic Islands)	09.00	-
6° Fri	Ibiza-Formentera (The Balearic Islands) Palma (The Balearic Islands)	-	02.00
7° Sat	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	14.00
8° Sun	Savona	08.30	

Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

2017					
May		June		July	
Savona (Sunday)	21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17
Barcelona (Saturday)	27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2718 Ibiza. If the rhythm of the night doesn't use up all our energy, Formentera, by day, is a real surprise with white beaches and crystal clear waters where we can dive in and enjoy the rhythm of our holiday.

Tour 0588 Palma. A visit to the Caves of Drach, a speleological complex of four large caves and a number of internal lakes, is made magical by a concert held on illuminated boats.

Tour 00MO Savona. We explore Finalborgo and Noli, two of the most beautiful villages in Italy that allow us to dive into the spirit of the middle ages. We will watch pesto being prepared, and then taste it, as well as 'farinata' from traditional Ligurian cuisine.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 489	€ 639	€ 789

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 21 May 2017 departure on Costa Fascinosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Cagliari



Rome

Valencia

The sea of Sardinia

France and Spain with *Costa Pacifica*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

A breathtaking tour of the Mediterranean to the ports of Marseilles, Barcelona, Valencia and Civitavecchia, enriched by the beautiful sea of Sardinia.

The beauty of the French coast conveying elegance and luxury, the rhythm and vitality of Spain that never disappoints, with Barcelona as the emblematic city, also rich in culture, concluding with a stop that leads us to Rome with its monuments and astounding beauty.

But only those who have seen the Sardinian sea know that it has the same quality as the Caribbean, with truly incredible colours and shades. Therefore, it definitely deserves a visit that will have us enamoured in no time.

Starting from
€ 349



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sun	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2° Mon	Marseille (France)	08.00	17.00
3° Tue	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	18.00
4° Wed	Valencia (Spain)	08.00	18.00
5° Thu	Cruising		
6° Fri	Cagliari (emb. from 13.30)	08.00	17.00
7° Sat	Rome-Civitavecchia (emb. from 13.30)	08.00	18.00
8° Sun	Savona		08.00

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0611 Valencia. Valencia is the expression of a city divided between its glorious historical past, which is seen in the Llotja, the ancient Gothic-style silk market, and its propensity towards the future, well expressed by the City of Arts and Sciences.

Tour 2095 Rome. The ruins of ancient Rome, city of unparalleled splendour, and the marvels of the papacies in a single excursion that makes us reflect on the power and desire to make art part of the heritage.

Tour 0136 Cagliari. Just like the nuraghe of Barumini express the prehistoric spirit of Sardinia, the murals of Villamar represent its contemporary soul that connects us to the past through rugged modern paintings.

Departures

		2017													
		March		April		May		September		October		November			
Savona (Sunday)	19 26	2	9	16	23	30	7	14	24	1	8	15	22	29	
Barcelona (Tuesday)	21 28	4	11	18	25	2	9	16	26	3	10	17	24	31	
Civitavecchia (Saturday)	25	1	8	15	22	29	6	13	30	7	14	21	28	4	11

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 349	€ 449	€ 649

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 19 March 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Mediterranean Harmony

Croatia and Greece with *Costa Mediterranea*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Trieste



Starting from
€ 239



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
26/11 Sat	Trieste (emb. from 14.00)		18.00
27/11 Sun	Split (Croatia)	13.00	19.00
28/11 Mon	Bari	08.00	18.00
29/11 Tue	Corfu (Greece)	09.30	18.00
30/11 Wed	Cruising		
1/12 Thu	Palermo	08.00	18.00
2/12 Fri	Naples	07.30	14.00
3/12 Sat	Savona	09.00	

Departures

Trieste 26 November 2016



CostaTours not to be missed

Tour 0816 Corfu. The old town of Corfu is an open air museum, with its Spianada (Esplanade), one of the largest squares in Europe. Then onto the beautiful Bay of Paleokastritsa.

Tour 0044 Naples. More than a city, Naples is an experience to live among people. The sites become the legendary steps of an itinerary of flavours, of coffee and authentic pizza.

Tour 0684 Palermo. From Castellammare del Golfo we arrive in San Vito lo Capo where we admire the renowned beach and the Zingaro nature reserve which is home to more than 600 types of trees and 30 species of birds. Time for a dip before heading to Scopello.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 239	€ 349	€ 489

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 26 November 2016 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Trieste. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Blue Sea

Spain and Balearic Islands with ***Costa Mediterranea***,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona, Barcelona



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2° Sun	Barcelona (Spain)	14.30	19.30
3° Mon	Valencia (Spain)	09.00	19.00
4° Tue	Palma (Spain)	08.00	18.00
5° Wed	Cruising		
6° Thu	Palermo (emb. from 15.30)	09.00	18.00
7° Fri	Naples (emb. from 11.00)	07.30	14.00
8° Sat	Savona	09.00	

Departures

	2016	December
Savona (Saturday)	3 10	
Barcelona (Sunday)	4 11	■

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0611 Valencia. Valencia is divided between its glorious historical past, which is seen in the Llotja, the ancient Gothic-style silk market, and its propensity towards the future, well expressed by the City of Arts and Sciences.

Tour 0684 Palermo. From Castellammare del Golfo we arrive in San Vito lo Capo where we admire the renowned beach and the Zingaro nature reserve which is home to more than 600 types of trees and 30 species of birds. Time for a dip before heading to Scopello.

Tour 00G4 Naples. More than a city, Naples is an experience to live among people. The sites become the legendary steps of an itinerary of flavours, of coffee and authentic pizza.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 269	€ 369	€ 449

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 December 2016 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Malta



Marseille



Naples

Shades of blue

Malta, Spain and France

Costa Mediterranea, 8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona, Barcelona and Marseille

Savona, Naples or Palermo: the choice is yours which one to board at for this cruise in the Mediterranean, which is just as beautiful and colourful even in winter.

Naples and Palermo are classic Southern Mediterranean cities where life is lived in the piazzas, with their markets and stalls, tasty bites to eat and wonderful things to see, surrounded by music and loud voices.

Malta is just as beautiful and mysterious, but most importantly, just as intriguing to visit.

Barcelona and Marseilles are still two cities that epitomise what it means to live by the sea. Rich cities with a host of traditions, where all the excitement you feel will become wonderful memories to treasure forever.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		16.30
2°	Naples (emb. from 15.30)	14.00	20.00
3°	Palermo (emb. from 15.30)	09.00	16.00
4°	Malta-La Valletta (Greece)	09.00	14.00
5°	Cruising		
6°	Barcelona (Spain)	09.30	17.00
7°	Marseille (France)	09.00	17.00
8°	Savona	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1726 Malta. A leap back in time with a visit to the archaeological site of Hagar Qim, "sacred stones", the temples of Tarxien and a visit to the cave of Ghar Dalam, where the first traces of life on the island were found, dating back to about 180,000 years ago.

Tour 0428 Marseille. The city of Avignon served as a safe haven for seven Popes. The beautiful Papal Palace is a Unesco World Heritage site.

Tour 0684 Palermo. From Castellammare del Golfo we arrive in San Vito lo Capo where we admire the renowned beach and the Zingaro nature reserve which is home to more than 600 types of trees and 30 species of birds.

Departures

	2016	2017			
Savona	December 22 29 ■ ■	January 29 ■	February 5 12 19 26 ■ ■	March 5 12 19 26 ■ ■	April
Barcelona	27 ■	3 ■	3 10 17 24 ■ ■ ■ ■	3 10 17 24 31 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Marseille	28 ■	4 ■	4 11 18 25 ■ ■ ■ ■	4 11 18 25 ■ ■ ■ ■	1

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



Starting from
€ 299

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 299	€ 409	€ 519

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 22 December 2016 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Porto Torres



Minorca

The rhythm of the Balearic Islands

Balearic Islands and Spain with *Costa neoRiviera*

7 or 8 days - 6 or 7 nights • Boarding in Savona and Porto Torres

A week full of sun, sea and fun with friends or family needn't be a dream, just book with Costa. We leave from Savona, to reach Porto Torres, where it is also possible to board, but especially to get a taste of the crystalline sea of Sardinia and the Costa Smeralda with its inebriating scent of myrtle, to then move on to the most beautiful Balearic Islands: Minorca, Ibiza and Palma, to be experienced by day and by night, on and off shore.

But there is even more than the crystalline sea and the coolest night life: we also discover the magic of Tarragona which watches us from the top of the cliffs, with its aura of history.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sun	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2° Mon	Porto Torres (emb. from 14.00)	09.00	18.00
3° Tue	Port Mahon (Balearic Islands)	09.00	18.00
4° Wed	Ibiza-Formentera (Balearic Islands)	09.00	-
5° Thu	Ibiza-Formentera (Balearic Islands)	-	04.00
	Palma (Balearic Islands)	10.00	21.00
6° Fri	Tarragona (Spagna)	09.00	-
7° Sat	Tarragona (Spagna)	-	02.00
8° Sun	Savona	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2718 Ibiza. If the rhythm of the night doesn't use up all our energy, Formentera, by day, is a real surprise with white beaches and crystal clear waters where we can dive in and enjoy the rhythm of our holiday.

Tour 0588 Palma. A visit to the Caves of Drach, a speleological complex of four large caves and a number of internal lakes, is made magical by a concert held on illuminated boats.

Tour 01LV PortAventura. We'll spend an unforgettable day together at PortAventura Park, one of Europe's most famous amusements parks, and we'll enjoy Ferrari Land, completely dedicated to the Italian brand.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 529	€ 679	€ 929

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 29 May 2017 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Departures

2017					
May	June	July	August	September	
Savona 29	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	
Porto Torres	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18	

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Santorini



Athens

Corfù

Greece, exploring sea and history

Greece and Croatia with *Costa Deliziosa*, 8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Venice and Bari

We embark in Venice on Sunday and our friends in Bari embark on Monday. Then we are ready to take this cruise towards the classical beauty of Greece.

Awaiting us are the blue and white houses, the archaeological masterpieces of Athens, the rocky coves and the quiet bays of Corfu, the picturesque windmills and the enchanting landscapes of Santorini, the greenery of the olive trees swaying gently in the wind, the blue and emerald green of incredibly clean and transparent waters, the milky colour of ouzo and the amber colour of retsina.

Greece is not only sea but also marvellous nature and fascinating history.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sun	Venice (emb. from 14.00)		17.00
2° Mon	Bari (emb. from 16.00)	14.00	20.00
3° Tue	Corfu (Greece)	09.00	14.00
4° Wed	Santorini (Greece)	13.00	19.00
5° Thu	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	07.30	14.00
6° Fri	Cruising		
7° Sat	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	13.00
8° Sun	Venice	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0941 Athens. It is impossible to see Athens and not be impressed by the Parthenon and the Acropolis, the most important ancient area of the West. On the return route we visit the most picturesque district of the city, Plaka, and appreciate the contrast between ancient and contemporary.

Tour 0116 Bari.. An excursion dedicated entirely to Matera, the "city of stone", European capital of culture for 2019, to discover its exceptional historical, artistic and cultural heritage and the authenticity of its ancient folk tradition and gastronomy.

Tour 0816 Corfu. The old town of Corfu is an open air museum. Followed by the Bay of Paleokastritsa, which we view from above and by boat, for the visit to the caves, before taking a swim in emerald waters.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 339	€ 449	€ 689

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 19 November 2017 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Departures

2017					
April		May		September	
Venice (Sunday)	9 16 23 30		7 14 21	24	
Bari (Monday)	10 17 24		1 8 15 22	25	
				1 8 15 22 29	1 8 15 22 29
				2 9 16 23 30	5 12 19
				6 13	

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Mykonos



Corfù



Dubrovnik

Greek Islands

Greece and Croatia with *Costa Deliziosa*, 8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Venice and Bari

The cruise that won't let you go home without a tan.

We leave from Venice or Bari with time to enjoy the beauty of the Venetian 'calle' (streets) and the architectural heritage of picturesque Bari. Awaiting us are three Greek islands, considered the most beautiful and well known for the sea and beaches. Corfu, with its maze of narrow streets and little squares and its many enchanting bays, Mykonos, where we stay until the evening to enjoy the beach and the crystal clear waters, and Santorini, one of the most celebrated islands of Greece, offer us views, beaches and promenades that remain etched in our hearts. On our return route we stop in Dubrovnik, ancient Ragusa, a proud city whose old town is classified as a UNESCO World Heritage site.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sun	Venice (emb. from 14.00)		17.00
2° Mon	Bari (emb. from 16.00)	14.00	20.00
3° Tue	Corfù (Greece)	09.00	14.00
4° Wed	Santorini (Greece)	12.30	20.30
5° Thu	Mykonos (Greece)	08.00	17.00
6° Fri	Cruising		
7° Sat	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	13.00
8° Sun	Venice	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1914 Santorini. Santorini is an exciting island because its distinguishing beauty is made of ancient monuments such as the Church of Panagia Episkopi, and the white houses of Fira on the steep cliffs, in perfect balance.

Tour 0865 Mykonos. The enchanting island of the Cyclades, Mykonos is the prime location for Romantic vacations and sweet adventures. Mythological setting of the battle between Zeus and the Titans, it maintains pure white beaches of iconic beauty.

Tour 2176 Dubrovnik. A city rich in architectural and natural treasures, with its buildings along the port. We then enjoy a walk through the lush vegetation of Lokrum Isle.



Starting from
€ 589

Departures

2017		May	June	July	August	September
Venice	(Sunday)	28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17
Bari	(Monday)	29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 589	€ 699	€ 939

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 28 May 2017 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Christmas in the Mediterranean

Greece with Costa Luminosa, 8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona and Civitavecchia



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Savona (emb. from 12.00)		17.00
2° Sat	Rome-Civitavecchia (emb. from 13.00) ☽	08.00	-
3° Sun	Rome-Civitavecchia	-	13.00
4° Mon	Cruising		
5° Tue	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	09.00	15.00
6° Wed	Cruising		
7° Thu	Naples	08.00	13.00
8° Fri	Savona	09.00	

☽ Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

2016	
December	
Savona	23 30
(Friday)	■
Civitavecchia	24
(Saturday)	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2095 Rome. The ruins of ancient Rome, city of unparalleled splendour, and the marvels of the papacies in a single excursion that makes us reflect on the power and desire to make art part of the heritage.

Tour 0941 Athens. Upon your arrival in Athens it's impossible not to be impressed by the Parthenon, dedicated to Athens, patron saint of the city and the Acropolis, the most important ancient area of the West.

Tour 0220 Naples. Naples as seen from a different perspective, through a selection of the most characteristic and authentic attractions such as: Cappella Sansevero, the anatomical machines, San Gregorio Armeno and underground Naples, a place of pagan and Christian worship and the setting of many stories and urban legends.



Starting from
€ 659

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 659	€ 809	€ 939

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 23 December 2016 departure on Costa Luminosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

The myth of Olympia

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia with *Costa Luminosa*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Savona



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
22/4 Sat	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
23/4 Sun	Rome-Civitavecchia	09.00	19.00
24/4 Mon	Messina	13.00	20.00
25/4 Tue	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	14.00	20.00
26/4 Wed	Cruising		
27/4 Thu	Kotor (Montenegro)	09.00	18.00
28/4 Fri	Split (Croatia)	08.00	17.00
29/4 Sat	Venice	09.00	

Departure

Savona 22 April 2017

CostaTours not to be missed



SELEZIONE BY * SELEZIONE BY
TURISTI CASO * SELEZIONE BY *

Tour 0203 Messina. Taormina is situated on the plateau of Mount Tauro set in a landscape of extraordinary natural beauty. From the Greek Theatre, a splendid example of Hellenistic architecture, we can admire the sea.

Tour 2988 Split. On a catamaran to admire the beauty of the coastline of the Croatian islands. Refreshing stops at Stiniva Bay, Brač Island, and in Stracinska Bay, on Solta Island, where we dive into the blue.

Tour 0842 Olympia-Katakolon. Every athlete should come to Olympia and experience the atmosphere that is still palpable, the competitive spirit of the Olympic Games, founded here in honour of Zeus.



Starting from
€ 289

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 289	€ 389	€ 589

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 22 April 2017 departure on Costa Luminosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

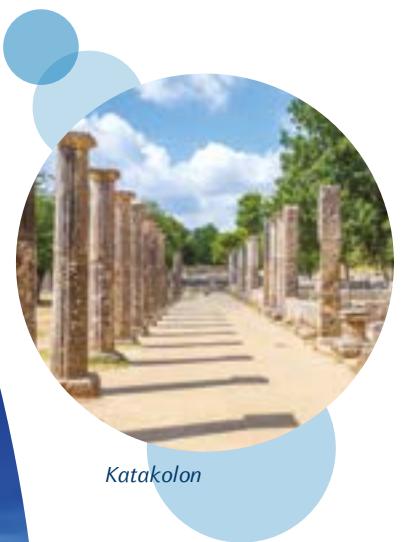
1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Athens



Katakolon



Dubrovnik

Classic Greece

Greece and Croatia with *Costa Luminosa*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Venice and Trieste

We board in Venice, with its unrivalled charm, to travel on to Trieste, a border city, home of Mitteleuropean culture. We follow the pull that Greece has on our past, evoked by majestic ruins. From the port of Athens, the impressive size of the Parthenon observing us from above, almost takes us by surprise. In Olympia we admire the places of ancient athletic competitions. In Corfu, right in front of Epirus, between Greece and Albania, we bathe in its crystal clear water. We still have time to visit Dubrovnik, with its proud beauty. At each stop-over we encounter signs of different populations and past conquests, as the entire Mediterranean is a basin of peoples who fought, conquered and left their mark in stone and on the inhabitants.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Venice (emb. from 14.00)		20.00
2° Sun	Trieste (emb. from 11.00)	07.00	14.00
3° Mon	Cruising		
4° Tue	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	14.00	20.00
5° Wed	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	14.00	20.00
6° Thu	Corfù (Greece)	08.00	17.00
7° Fri	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	14.00
8° Sat	Venice	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0842 Olympia-Katakolon. Every athlete should come to Olympia and experience the atmosphere that is still palpable, the competitive spirit of the Olympic Games, founded here in honour of Zeus.

Tour 0941 Atene. It is impossible to see Athens and not be impressed by the Parthenon and the Acropolis, the most important ancient area of the West. On our way back we visit the Plaka quarter, the most charming area of the city, and we appreciate the contrast between ancient and contemporary.

Tour 2176 Dubrovnik. A city rich in architectural and natural treasures, with its buildings along the port. We then enjoy a walk through the lush vegetation of Lokrum Isle.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 339	€ 449	€ 689

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 11 November 2017 departure on Costa Luminosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Departures

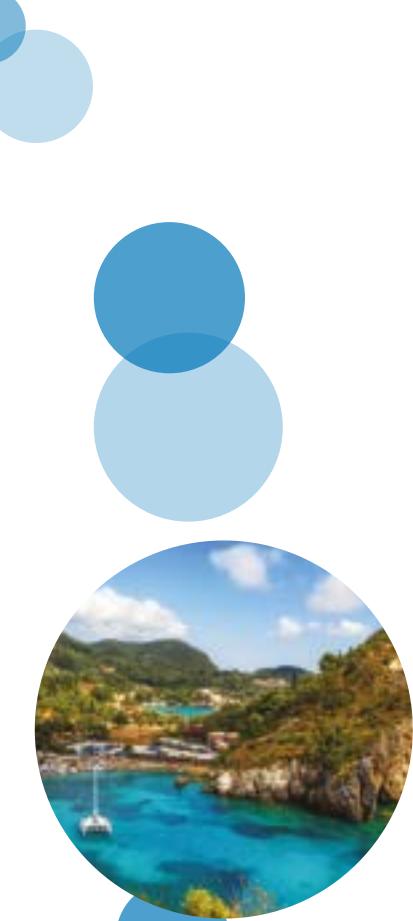
2017						
Venice (Saturday)	April	May	September	October	November	December
29	6 13 20	23 30		7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
Trieste (Friday)	30	7 14 21	24	1 8 14 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Mykonos



Corfù



Katakolon

Diving in the Greek Islands

Greece and Croatia with *Costa Luminosa*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Venice and Trieste

If you are a mountain person, this cruise is not for you. Greek Islands making you the envy of your friends and family at home, and historical places of rare beauty, such as Olympia and Dubrovnik. We enter the legend of the Mediterranean with the unrivalled colours of the Greek sea. Mykonos, with its marvellous beaches, such as Paradise beach, and with its promise of romantic encounters, until evening, and then Corfu, the ancient colony of Corinth which still bears the signs of the Venetian and Neapolitan dominions. We can relive the myth of Olympia and visit Dubrovnik, nicknamed the "Pearl of the Adriatic", with its old city classified as a UNESCO World Heritage site.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Venice (emb. from 14.00)		20.00
2° Sun	Trieste (emb. from 11.00)	07.00	13.00
3° Mon	Corfu (Greece)	16.00	22.00
4° Tue	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	09.00	14.00
5° Wed	Mykonos (Greece)	08.00	23.00
6° Thu	Cruising		
7° Fri	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	14.00
8° Sat	Venice	09.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0865 Mykonos. The enchanting island of the Cyclades, Mykonos is the prime location for Romantic vacations and sweet adventures. Mythological setting of the battle between Zeus and the Titans, it maintains pure white beaches of iconic beauty.

Tour 0816 Corfu. The old town of Corfu is an open air museum. Followed by the Bay of Paleokastritsa, which we view from above and by boat, for the visit to the caves, before taking a swim in emerald waters.

Tour 0842 Olympia-Katakolon. Every athlete should come to Olympia and experience the atmosphere that is still palpable, the competitive spirit of the Olympic Games, founded here in honour of Zeus.



Starting from
€ 589

Departures

2017		May	June	July	August	September
Venice	(Saturday)	27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16
Trieste	(Sunday)	28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 589	€ 699	€ 939

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 May 2017 departure on Costa Luminosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

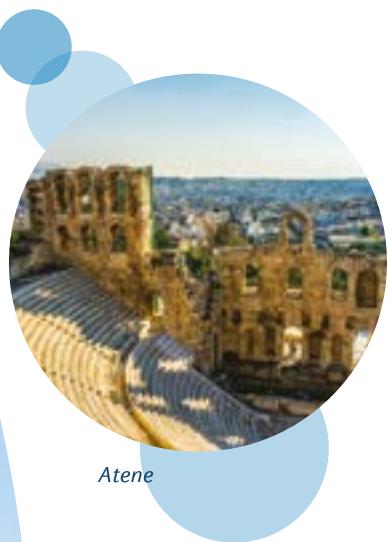
1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Corfù



Atene



Santorini

Craving Greece

Greece and Croatia with *Costa neoClassica*,
8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Venice and Bari

The colours, the perfumes and the flavours of Greece are the inimitable expression of the splendour of the Mediterranean that reverberates its millenary history along the coasts and among the peoples that inhabit them. We leave from Venice, the ancient Maritime Republic, that has always sailed the seas such as Bari, a historical port for its relations with the East, to reach Corfu, on the border between Greece and Albania.

We can't miss the fun of Santorini, a Greek icon, which prepares us for the majestic beauty of the Parthenon, the visit to Athens surprises us. That leaves us to visit Dubrovnik, with the old pedestrian part of town, where the buildings are the expression of the pride of a population fiercely committed to independence. Fully gratified, we say goodbye to Greece and return to Venice.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Fri	Venice (emb. from 13.30)		17.00
2° Sat	Bari (emb. from 16.00)	14.00	20.00
3° Sun	Corfù (Greece)	09.00	14.00
4° Mon	Santorini (Greece)	13.00	19.00
5° Tue	Athens-Piraeus (Croatia)	07.30	14.00
6° Wed	Cruising		
7° Thu	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08.00	13.00
8° Fri	Venice		09.00

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0816 Corfù. The old town of Corfù is an open air museum, where we stroll around until we reach the Spianada (Esplanade), one of the largest squares in Europe. Followed by the beauty of the Bay of Paleokastritsa, which we view from above and by boat to visit the caves.

Tour 0941 Athens. Upon your arrival in Athens it's impossible not to be impressed by the Parthenon, dedicated to Athens, patron saint of the city and the Acropolis, the most important ancient area of the West. On our way back we visit the Plaka quarter, to immerse ourselves in the contemporary world.

Tour 1914 Santorini. Santorini is an exciting island because its distinguishing beauty is made of ancient monuments such as the Church of Panagia Episkopi, and the white houses of Fira on the steep cliffs, in perfect balance.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 649

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 21 April 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

- Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Departures

	2017		
	April		May
Venice (Friday)	14	21	28
Bari (Saturday)	15	22	29



Santorini



Mykonos



Creta-Heraklion

Greece in our heart

Greece with *Costa neoClassica*, 8 days - 7 nights • Boarding in Bari

We leave Bari with the prow heading eastward. The first stopover on this cruise, which takes us to no less than four islands, is Corfu with its maze of narrow streets, called kantounia, and the walk along the beach to the bay of Garitsa. In Crete we are immersed in a mixture of culture, archaeology and natural beauty.

Having an ouzo in Santorini is practically a must, with its flavour of anise, we then let the sunset embrace us before we dine on the seaside.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Bari (emb. from 15.00)		18.00
2° Sun	Corfu (Greece)	07.00	14.00
3° Mon	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	14.00	22.00
4° Tue	Mykonos (Greece)	08.00	23.59
5° Wed	Mykonos (Greece)	00.01	23.59
6° Thu	Santorini (Greece)	08.00	20.00
7° Fri	Cruising		
8° Sat	Bari		08.00

Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

2017		May		June		July		August		September	
Bari (Saturday)	13 20 27	3	10 17 24	1	8 15 22 29	5	12 19 26	2	9 16 23		

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1914 Santorini. Santorini is an exciting island because its distinguishing beauty is made of ancient monuments such as the Church of Panagia Episkopi, and the white houses of Fira on the steep cliffs, in perfect balance.

Tour 0865 Mykonos. The enchanting island of the Cyclades, Mykonos is the prime location for Romantic vacations and sweet adventures. Mythological setting of the battle between Zeus and the Titans, it maintains pure white beaches of iconic beauty.

Tour 0816 Corfu. The old town of Corfu is an open air museum, with its Spianada (Esplanade), one of the largest squares in Europe. Then onto the beautiful Bay of Paleokastritsa.



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 649

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 13 May, 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Bari. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Lisbon



Valencia



Siviglia

On the notes of Lisbon

Spain, Portugal and France with *Costa Mediterranea*,
13 days - 12 nights • Boarding in Savona, Naples and Palermo

Lisbon is the true star of this cruise.

We arrive there after passing through Naples and Palermo, undecided whether to abandon ourselves to the beauty of the art, the call of nature or the lure of the food. After a day of sailing, where life on board pampers and entertains us, we reach Valencia, with its City of Arts and Sciences, and then onto the Straits of Gibraltar, which recall the daring spirit of ancient mariners. We visit Lisbon, by day, in the Moorish quarter of Alfama and, on the evocative notes of fado, we bask in the charm of the evening thanks to the pleasant overnight stay.

There is still time for the Spanish wonders of Cadiz and Malaga, the homelands of tango dancers.

On our way back we stop in Marseilles, the classic destination for exploring Provence.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		17.30
2°	Naples (emb. from 15.30)	14.00	20.00
3°	Palermo (emb. from 14.00)	09.00	16.00
4°	Cruising		
5°	Valencia (Spain)	08.00	16.00
6°	Cruising		
7°	Lisbon (Portugal)	🌙 08.00	-
8°	Lisbon (Portugal)	-	16.00
9°	Cadiz (Spain)	08.00	18.00
10°	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	18.00
11°	Cruising		
12°	Marseille (France)	09.00	17.00
13°	Savona		08.00

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

	2017
	January
Savona	5 17
Naples	6 18
Palermo	7 19

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0736 Lisbon. A relaxing excursion, mainly by coach, through the most characteristic sites in Lisbon such as the beautiful Commerce Square, its mysterious Palacio da Pena and the Belém neighborhood and tower.

Tour 0611 Valencia. Valencia is the expression of a city divided between its glorious historical past, which is seen in the Llotja, the ancient Gothic-style silk market, and its propensity towards the future, well expressed by the City of Arts and Sciences.

Tour 0531 Cadiz. Seville is known as the "city of grace" for its fine Arab and Christian monuments and as a melting pot of different cultures and traditions. Beyond the beauty of the city, we can enjoy the open and empathetic spirit of its people.



Starting from
€ 519

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 519	€ 719	€ 919

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 5 January 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 13 days cruise: €160.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Between Spain and Lisbon

France, Spain and Portugal with *Costa Mediterranea*,
11 days - 10 nights • Boarding in Savona



Malaga



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		16.30
2°	Marseille (France)	09.00	17.00
<i>Cruising</i>			
4°	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	19.00
5°	Cadiz (Spain)	08.00	18.00
6°	Lisbon (Portugal)	09.00	-
7°	Lisbon (Portugal)	-	14.00
<i>Cruising</i>			
9°	Valencia (Spain)	13.00	19.00
10°	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	13.00
11°	Savona	09.00	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

Savona	2017 April 5 20	September 15 25	October 15 25	November 14
--------	-----------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0574 Malaga. Granada is the capital of Andalusia. We visit everything from the treasures of the Alhambra palace and fortress to the beauty of the Generalife gardens, the former summer residence of the Arab Kings situated outside of the fortified walls of Alhambra.

Tour 0736 Lisbon. A relaxing excursion, mainly by coach, through the most characteristic sites in Lisbon such as the beautiful Commerce Square, its mysterious Palacio da Pena and the Belém neighborhood and tower.

Tour 0611 Valencia. Valencia is the expression of a city divided between its glorious historical past, which is seen in the Llotja, the ancient Gothic-style silk market, and its propensity towards the future, well expressed by the City of Arts and Sciences.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 549	€ 699	€ 929

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 5 April 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 11 days cruise: €150.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
▪ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on [www.costacruise.com](http://costacruise.com)

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Beyond the Pillars of Hercules

France, Spain and Morocco with *Costa Mediterranea*,
11 days - 10 nights • Boarding in Savona



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		16.30
2°	Marseille (France)	09.00	17.00
3°	Cruising		
4°	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	19.00
5°	Cadiz (Spain)	08.00	18.00
6°	Casablanca (Morocco)	07.00	-
7°	Casablanca (Morocco)	-	01.00
8°	Cruising		
9°	Valencia (Spain)	13.00	19.00
10°	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	13.00
11°	Savona	09.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

Savona	2017	April	October	November
		30	5	4

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 1615 Casablanca. You can explore Marrakech on foot to get a true feel for it, through its architectural treasures and the inebriating scents amidst the clamour of the souk. We then enjoy a traditional Moroccan lunch.

Tour 0531 Cadiz. Seville is known as the "city of grace" for its fine Arab and Christian monuments and as a melting pot of different cultures and traditions. In addition to the beauty of the city, we can enjoy the open and empathetic spirit of its people.

Tour 0428 Marseilles. The city of Avignon served as a safe haven for seven Popes, who influenced the artistic development of the city and its prosperity. The Papal Palace of Avignon is a UNESCO World Heritage site.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 599	€ 749	€ 979

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 4 November 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 11 days cruise: €150.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Tenerife



Lanzarote



Madeira

The islands of the sun

France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain with *Costa Magica*,
12 days - 11 nights • Boarding in Savona and Civitavecchia

Spring or autumn, this is the ideal getaway for holiday makers seeking relaxation and entertainment.

Many stop overs to visit Provence from Marseilles, Andalusia with Malaga, Funchal in Madeira with the splendid natural oasis of the Savage Islands, Tenerife with Santa Cruz, areas rich in volcanoes and natural oases and, finally, Civitavecchia for a memorable trip to Rome.

A beautiful journey of culture and nature, cities and islands, stretching from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic, allowing us to fully enjoy the extraordinary wonders that we meet along our way and, at the same time, all of the on-board attractions.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Savona (emb. from 13.00)		16.30
2°	Marseille (France)	08.00	17.00
3°-4° Cruising (2 days)			
5°	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	13.00	19.00
6°	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
7°	Madeira	08.00	17.00
8° Cruising			
9°	Malaga (Spain)	08.00	13.00
10°	Cruising		
11°	Rome-Civitavecchia (emb. from 13.30)	09.00	19.00
12°	Savona	09.00	

Departures

2017					
April		May	September	October	November
Savona	16 27	8	■	1 12 23	3
Civitavecchia	15 26	7	19 30	11 22	2

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 0503 Lanzarote. We visit the vast natural heritage of the National Park of Timanfaya with its volcanic terrain and we enjoy the beauty of the moonscape travelling along the Road of Volcanoes.

Tour 0704 Madeira. An excursion accompanied by the scent of Madeira released by the vineyards of this region, among picturesque villages and cliffs overhanging the sea. Up to an altitude of 1,000 metres of Ribeira Brava where we have 360° views of the island.

Tour 0602 Tenerife. An entire day immersed in the nature of Las Cañadas del Teide National Park, from Spain's highest mountain peaks all the way down to the Orotava Valley and Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martínez Lake.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 679	€ 849	€ 1.099

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 April 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €160.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

*Short does not mean less.
The great little Costa holiday.*





Our cruises

Short Break Cruises in the Mediterranean

Flamenco Red	152
5 days on Costa Favolosa	
Silver stars	152
4 days on Costa Favolosa	
White sand	152
6 days on Costa Favolosa	
Golden Yellow	153
6 days on Costa Favolosa	
Silver stars	153
4 days on Costa Favolosa	
Lime Green	154
5 days on Costa Pacifica	
Silver stars	154
4 days on Costa Magica	
Silver stars	154
4 days on Costa Magica	
Flamenco Red	155
6 days on Costa Mediterranea	
Greece, the taste of the sea	155
7 days on Costa neoClassica	

Short Break Cruises in the Mediterranean with Costa Favolosa and Costa Pacifica

Flamenco Red Spain, Balearic Islands and France with Costa Favolosa, 5 days - 4 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departures

Savona	15 April 2017
	22 April 2017
	29 April 2017
	11 May 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Palma (The Balearic Islands)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 109	€ 189	€ 259

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 15 April 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 5 days cruise: €90.



Silver stars Spain and France with Costa Favolosa, 4 days - 3 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departures

Savona	19 April 2017
	26 April 2017
	8 May 2017
	13 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 239	€ 339	€ 439

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 13 November 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 4 days cruise: €90.



White sand Spain, Balearic Islands and France with Costa Favolosa, 6 days - 5 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departures

Savona	3 May 2017
--------	------------



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Ibiza (Balearic Islands)
Palma (The Balearic Islands)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 439	€ 539	€ 639

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 May 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 5 days cruise: €110.



Golden Yellow Spain and France with Costa Favolosa, 6 days - 5 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departures

Savona	10 October 2017
	15 October 2017
	20 October 2017
	25 October 2017
	30 October 2017
	4 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Rome-Civitavecchia
<i>Cruising</i>
Barcelona (Spain)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 309	€ 379	€ 479

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 4 November 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 4 days cruise: €110.

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com



Silver stars Spain and France with Costa Favolosa, 4 days - 3 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departures

Savona	9 November 2017
	16 November 2017
	20 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 159	€ 209	€ 279

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 20 November 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 4 days cruise: €90.



Marseille



Ibiza

Short Break Cruises in the Mediterranean with Costa Mediterranea and Costa neoClassica

Lime Green Spain, Balearic Islands and France with Costa Pacifica, 5 days - 4 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 20 September 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Ibiza (The Balearic Islands)
Marseille (France)
Savona

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 209	€ 289	€ 359

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 20 September 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 6 days cruise: €90.



Silver stars Spain and France with Costa Magica, 4 days - 3 nights • Boarding in Savona and Barcelona

Departure

Savona 25 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 259	€ 309	€ 379

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 25 November 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 6 days cruise: €110.



Silver stars Spain and France with Costa Mediterranea, 4 days - 3 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 2 April 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 229	€ 279	€ 329

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 2 April 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 6 days cruise: €90.



Flamenco Red France, Balearic Islands and Spain with Costa Mediterranea, 6 days - 5 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departures

Savona 15 April 2017



Itinerary

- Savona**
- Marseille (France)
- Palma (The Balearic Islands)
- Barcelona (Spain)
- Cruising
- Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 389	€ 459	€ 559

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 15 April 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 5 days cruise: €110.



Greece, the taste of the sea Greece with Costa neoClassica, 7 days - 6 nights • Boarding in Bari

Departure

Bari 30 September 2017



Itinerary

- Bari**
- Cefalonia (Greece)
- Mykonos (Greece)
- Santorini (Greece)
- Athens-Piraeus (Greece)
- Cruising
- Bari

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 499	€ 619

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 30 September 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Bari. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 6 days cruise: €110.





*The routes of
Northern Europe*

Lofoten Islands



Our cruises

The land of the Vikings	164
8 days on Costa Favolosa	
Baltic jewels	166
8 days on Costa Mediterranea	
The charm of the fjords	168
10 days on Costa Magica	
Northern capitals	170
12 days on Costa Pacifica	
Spitzbergen: Beyond the North Cape	172
15 days on Costa Magica	
Legends of Iceland	174
15 days on Costa Magica	
Midnight Sun	176
12 days on Costa Pacifica	
Grand European Tour	178
from 12 to 14 days on Costa Favolosa, Costa Mediterranea, Costa Magica and Costa Pacifica	



With Leif Eriksson, King of the sea.

Imagine the cold waters of the North and, if we look to the horizon, we can see the impressive drakkar of Leif Ericson, son of Erik the Red, as it begins its journey from Greenland towards the lands of North America, as yet unknown to Europeans. An epic adventure that could only be accomplished by brave men.

The sagas tell us the stories of these journeys headed by experienced sailors aboard these unique boats, known as drakkars.

These Viking ships had flat bottoms, with shallow draft, making it possible to navigate along rivers and basically travel anywhere.

As long as 30 metres with dozens of pairs of oars, they were built from a single oak trunk. A square sail mounted in the centre increased the speed and the raised prow was decorated with dragon heads carved into the wood, terrorising their adversaries when they broke through the misty morning waters.



The Vikings were such powerful and ruthless pirates and highly skilled sailors that signs of their incursions can still be seen today, everywhere from northern to southern Europe all the way to Africa, to the East and on the American continent.

They were the perfect men for this vast, cold, sometimes inhospitable land, which also surprises us with its pristine beauty. They were considered the Kings of the seas, with good reason, according to their legends, handed down through narration from generation to generation.

We still half expect to meet one of them, dressed in hide and wearing an iron helmet, as we travel through these fjords and enjoy a view that drives home the idea of what great determination it takes to tame the power of this nature.



Flam



Andalsnes



Stavanger



Geiranger

NORWAY AND ICELAND

A different landscape, made of lights and vivid, sharp colours. The thrill of North Cape, the majesty of the Geirangerfjord, the rugged beauty of the Lofoten Islands, or the magical atmosphere of Iceland with the Waterfall of the gods or Myvan Lake with its thermal waters, representing an alternative to conventional excursions. If your idea of vacation revolves around nature, here you will find such beautiful and unspoiled nature that you will never forget it.

RUSSIA AND FINLAND

Visiting St. Petersburg is a must to understanding the elegant beauty of a city that has been the centre of European culture, when power was also expressed through the elegance of the buildings and the art that they contained. It is crucial to visit the Hermitage Museum, with its style in stark contrast to the sober architectural rigour of Helsinki, the fascinating Finnish capital with its clean lines extending towards the future.



Akureyri



St. Petersburg

ESTONIA, LITHUANIA AND LATVIA

The Baltic States are united by their geographical proximity but differ greatly in the expression of their culture.

Tallinn features a medieval spirit, Riga holds a thousand treasures and the character of the people of Lithuania, which was the first of the Baltic republics to gain independence from Russia in 1990, create a mixture of gripping interest and rare beauty.

SWEDEN AND DENMARK

Copenhagen and Stockholm offer visitors the feeling of being liveable, clean, orderly cities that live in the present, ready for the future and with a regard for their past roots. Copenhagen means “port of merchants” while Stockholm is built on fourteen islands that developed where the waters of the Baltic Sea encounter Lake Mälaren.

There are many fashion and design shops inviting us to buy something.



Riga



Copenhagen



Stockholm



Amsterdam

GERMANY AND POLAND

Berlin is the European capital with the most significant avant-garde artistic references. Every corner and every establishment in the city features signs of this fervour, ranging from music to graphic arts.

It is a city that has shrugged off its past and has a forward-thinking mentality. Warsaw, however, surprises us with its skyline of skyscrapers that tower over the historical buildings.

THE NETHERLANDS AND FRANCE

Amsterdam is a city that you just have to visit, not only for the aspects of freedom that have made it famous, but especially for its wonderful buildings, standing shoulder to shoulder along the canals like soldiers in attention, reflected in the water. And then Paris, which is always worth a visit. If you've never done so, visit it from the Seine and discover another facet of this unforgettable city. If you are already familiar with it however, sit at a café and drink a glass of wine waiting for the evening lights, nothing feels better than this.



Paris



Danzica

GREAT BRITAIN AND SCOTLAND

Enjoying a good cup of tea in London is a must during a trip to the city. Buckingham Palace, Houses of Parliament, Tower Bridge, the centre of London is iconic and one mustn't forget to go to Harrods to buy a small gift. In contrast with the frenetic city of London is the peace of Scotland, where rich greenery surrounds: castles, manors and lakes, including the legendary Loch Ness where we believe Nessie was seen.



Edinburgh



London



Loch Ness



Geiranger



Bergen



Kristiansand

The land of the Vikings

Norway, Denmark and Germany with ***Costa Favolosa***,
8 days - 7 nights

The thing that impresses us most on this cruise is the sharpness of the light that makes every colour bright, offering us images of an imposing nature. We leave from the port of Warnemünde, a tourist town on the shores of the Baltic Sea. After Copenhagen we visit Norway, unrivalled realm of the most beautiful fjords in the world, through the small villages of Geiranger, Hellesylt and Bergen known for Bryggen, its fish market, a UNESCO World Heritage site. One more stop in Norway to Kristiansand before returning to Denmark, landing in Århus which, in 2017, will be the European capital of culture.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Copenhagen (emb. from 13.30)		17.30
2° Sun	Cruising		
3° Mon	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	08.00 11.00	09.00 18.00
4° Tue	Bergen (Norway)	08.00	18.00
5° Wed	Kristiansand (Norway)	13.00	19.00
6° Thu	Århus (Denmark)	09.00	18.00
7° Fri	Warnemünde-Berlino (Germany)	08.00	19.00
8° Sat	Copenhagen (Denmark)	08.30	

Possibility of boarding in Warnemünde the day before.

Departures

2017																
May			June			July			August							
Copenhagen (Saturday)	27		3	10	17	24	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	2

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2391 Geiranger. From the village of Geiranger to the Hellesylt waterfalls, we discover fertile valleys, rivers, lakes, small villages and we enjoy a breathtaking view over the Geiranger fjord, protected by UNESCO.

Tour 2982 Bergen. Just a short distance from the fish market we take the funicular to the summit of Mount Fløyen for an overhead view of Bergen. We then return to the piers and visit the residential area with its characteristic wooden houses, and the Fantoft Stave church.

Tour 2349 Kristiansand. A boat tour along the inner channel, Blindleia, sheltered from the open sea, is ideal for getting a look at the traditional white wooden houses of Kristiansand. We reach Lillesand for a stroll through the shops and to sample the local cuisine.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 589	€ 739	€ 1.019

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 27 May 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Copenhagen. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



St. Petersburg



Stockholm

Helsinki

Baltic jewels

Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia with *Costa Mediterranea*,
8 days - 7 nights

Good things need to be discovered at a leisurely pace, like on this cruise of the Baltic capitals.

This is why we spend one night in Saint Petersburg and two nights in Stockholm.

In the Swedish capital we visit the renowned Vasa Museum and we shop in the many designer shops while, in Helsinki, we travel through the canals by boat and along them by bike.

Tallinn, with its mixture of the impressive medieval old town (UNESCO World Heritage) and modern buildings, is the symbol of a brand new Europe that looks toward the future, while magical St. Petersburg welcomes us with its splendid buildings on the Neva, the Hermitage Museum and so many things to do and see until late in the evening.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1° Sat	Stockholm (emb. from 14.00)	🌙	
2° Sun	Stockholm (Sweden)	-	10.00
3° Mon	Helsinki (Finland)	08.00	18.00
4° Tue	St. Petersburg (Russia)	🌙 08.00	-
5° Wed	St. Petersburg (Russia)	-	18.00
6° Thu	Tallinn (Estonia)	09.00	17.00
7° Fri	Stockholm (Sweden)	🌙 09.00	-
8° Sat	Stockholm (Sweden)	-	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Departures

2017			
June		July	
Stockholm (Saturday)	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
	■ ■	■ ■	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 01IM Mosca. During the two-day and one-night stay-over in Saint Petersburg we get to Moscow in just four hours on board the new Sapsan high-speed train. Visit to the Kremlin Armoury, then St. Basil's Cathedral and Red Square. Dinner on the return train trip.

Tour 2509 Stockholm. Stockholm is considered one of the most beautiful cities in the world built on 14 islands connected by picturesque bridges on Lake Mälaren. Our visit to this city confirms its well-deserved fame.

Tour 2553 Helsinki. In Helsinki, just follow the Mannerheimintie, one of the main streets, to get to the Parliament building, the National Museum, Finland Hall, the expression of Alvar Aalto's precision, and "Rock Church", a modern masterpiece of rugged architecture.



Starting from
€ 539

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 539	€ 659	€ 839

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 June 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Stockholm. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 4 days cruise: €140.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Flam



Olden



Stavanger

The charm of the fjords

Norway and Germany with *Costa Magica*, 10 days - 9 nights

We leave from Amsterdam and head to Norway, to Bergen, which we admire from above, after a hike on the "Fjellveien", a typical mountain road. We can expect to bask in the view of the water of the lakes, the waterfalls and the sea between Hellesylt and Geiranger: Hellesylt waterfalls, Lake Hornidal (the deepest in Europe) and Geirangerfjord, the fiord par excellence.

In Flam, a village in the heart of the fjords with breathtaking landscapes, we travel on the ancient Flåmsbana railway that climbs up steep hairpin bends and thundering waterfalls.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Amsterdam (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2°	Cruising		
3°	Bergen (Norway)	08.00	17.00
4°	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	08.00 11.00	09.00 18.00
5°	Andalsnes (Norway)	07.00	18.00
6°	Olden (Norway)	08.00	18.00
7°	Flam (Norway)	08.00	18.00
8°	Stavanger (Norway)	09.00	19.00
9°	Cruising		
10°	Amsterdam (The Netherlands)	08.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2356 Flam, Voss e Stalheim. Flåmsbana, the steepest railway line in Europe, leads us through the wilderness of the fjords towards the Kjosfossen waterfall and other typical wonders of these enchanted lands.

Tour 2391 Geiranger. From the village of Geiranger to the Hellesylt waterfalls, we discover fertile valleys, rivers, lakes, small villages and we enjoy a breathtaking view over the Geiranger fjord, protected by UNESCO.

Tour 2490 Stavanger. This excursion is not suitable if you are afraid of heights. From the port of Stavanger, we arrive in the heart of Norway, to explore Preikestolen, the sheer "pulpit rock" which plunges to the Lysefjord, offering us a view nothing short of breathtaking.



Starting from
€ 859

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 859	€ 1.179	€ 1.459

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 31 May 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Amsterdam. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/ per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 4 days cruise: €150.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Departures

2017			
May	June	July	August
Amsterdam 31	9	2 11	3 12 21 30



Stockholm



Tallinn



Danzica

Northern capitals

Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland with
Costa Pacifica, 12 days - 11 nights

Kiel, Germany, is our port of departure for this cruise which takes us to no less than 7 nations and their capitals. From Stockholm to Helsinki up to St. Petersburg, home of the Tsar's court, founded by Peter the Great, perhaps the city boasting the finest architecture in the world, that we can explore at a more leisurely pace thanks to an overnight stay. We visit Tallinn, Estonia, for its medieval old town; Riga, the capital of Latvia, twin city of Florence and Klaipeda, the only Lithuanian port on the Baltic Sea. Gdynia, along with Gdansk and Sopot, constitutes the "Tri-City" with beautiful Renaissance buildings, Gothic churches and narrow medieval streets.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Kiel (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2°	<i>Cruising</i>		
3°	Stockholm (Sweden)	08.00	17.00
4°	Helsinki (Finland)	12.00	18.00
5°	St. Petersburg (Russia)	07.00	-
6°	St. Petersburg (Russia)	-	18.00
7°	Tallinn (Estonia)	08.00	13.00
8°	Riga (Latvia)	09.00	17.00
9°	Klaipeda (Lithuania)	09.00	20.00
10°	Gdynia (Poland)	07.00	20.00
11°	<i>Cruising</i>		
12°	Kiel (Germany)	08.00	

Yellow mark indicates long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



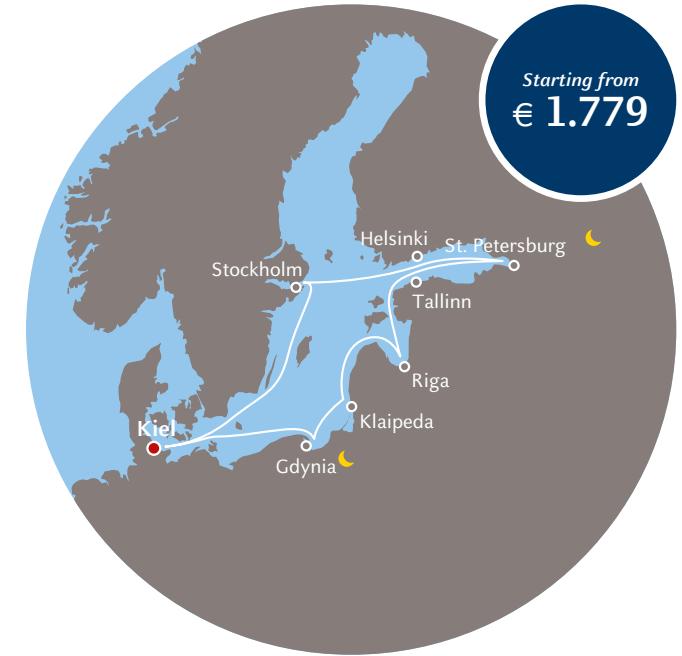
Tour 01IM Mosca. During the two-day and one-night stay-over in Saint Petersburg we get to Moscow in just four hours on board the new Sapsan high-speed train. Visit to the Kremlin Armoury, then St. Basil's Cathedral and Red Square. Dinner on the return train trip.

Tour 2603 Tallinn. Tallinn is a city divided in two, the upper part, characterised by fortified walls, with its scenic areas, and the lower part, the old town, the city's medieval centre, an old Hanseatic port which became a UNESCO World Heritage site in 1997.

Tour 2656 Danzica (Gdynia). In a mix of art and cuisine, we visit Gdansk to discover the architectural wonders of the Old City, travelling through the centuries in the Malbork Castle, and appreciating the local flavours such as bigos, a meat, cabbage and kraut stew, with dried plums and other spices added in.

Departures

2017	
July	August
Kiel 26	6 17 28



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.779	€ 2.179	€ 2.529

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 28 August 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Kiel. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €160.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Lofoten Islands



Molde

Longyearbyen

Spitzbergen: Beyond the North Cape

Norway, Lofoten Islands, Spitzbergen and Germany with *Costa Magica*,
15 days - 14 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
18/6 Sun	Amsterdam		17.00
19/6 Mon	Cruising		
20/6 Tue	Molde (Norway)	13.00	19.00
21/6 Wed	Cruising		
22/6 Thu	Lofoten Islands-Leknes (Norway)	09.00	19.00
23/6 Fri	Cruising		
24/6 Sat	Longyearbyen (Spitzbergen)	09.00	16.00
25/6 Sun	Cruising		
26/6 Mon	Tromsø (Norway)	08.00	18.00
27/6 Tue	Cruising		
28/6 Wed	Hellesylt (Norway)	08.00	09.00
	Geiranger (Norway)	11.00	18.00
29/6 Thu	Haugesund (Norway)	09.00	17.00
30/6 Fri	Cruising		
1/7 Sat	Bremerhaven (Germany)	08.00	14.00
2/7 Sun	Amsterdam (The Netherlands)	08.00	

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2391 Geiranger. From the village of Geiranger to the Hellesylt waterfalls, we discover fertile valleys, rivers, lakes, small villages and we enjoy a breathtaking view over the Geiranger fjord, protected by UNESCO.

Tour 001P Longyearbyen. Here my dream of riding a sled pulled by dogs became reality, on an excursion to learn about Huskies and have them lead us into nature by their proverbial strength.

Tour 2971 Lofoten Islands-Leknes. We visit the Lofoten Islands, a place on the edge of the continent, where the mountain slopes plunge into the icy sea. We cross pristine white beaches, visit the Stockfish Museum, have lunch overlooking the Bay.

Departure

Amsterdam 18 June 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 2.169	€ 2.669	€ 3.119

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 18 June 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Amsterdam. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/ per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



Grundarfjordur



Akureyri



Reykjavik

Legends of Iceland

Shetland Island, Iceland, Scotland and Germany with *Costa Magica*,
15 days - 14 nights



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
20/7 Thu	Amsterdam (emb. from 13.00)	17.00	
21/7 Fri	Cruising		
22/7 Sat	Shetland-Lerwick Islands (Great Britain)	08.00	18.00
23/7 Sun	Cruising		
24/7 Mon	Seydhisfjord (Iceland)	08.00	19.00
25/7 Tue	Akureyri (Iceland)	09.00	19.00
26/7 Wed	Isafjord (Iceland)	09.00	19.00
27/7 Thu	Grundarfjordur (Iceland)	08.00	20.00
28/7 Fri	Reykjavik (Iceland)	07.00	19.00
29/7 Sat	Cruising		
30/7 Sun	Kirkwall (Scotland)	13.00	20.00
31/7 Mon	Invergordon (Scotland)	08.00	18.00
1/8 Tue	Cruising	08.00	19.00
2/8 Wed	Bremerhaven (Germany)	08.00	14.00
3/8 Thu	Amsterdam (The Netherlands)	08.00	

Long stop over or more than one day.

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2203 Reykjavik. In the area of Reykjavik we explore the three major local attractions: Gullfoss, Geysir and Þingvellir, the so-called "golden circle", to enjoy some of the spectacular views that Iceland is deservedly famous for.

Tour 00KX Grundarfjordur. From the Snæfells volcano of "Journey to the center of the Earth", we stroll along the Pebble Beach of Djúpalónssandur, with its bizarre rock formations, and cross the Fjorðarheiði moor, all in a single excursion.

Tour 2195 Invergordon. We haven't spotted Nessie yet, but you might have better luck. This half-day excursion takes us to the famous Loch Ness, Urquhart Castle and Inverness, the capital of the Highlands.

Departure

Amsterdam 20 July 2017

Book the excursions on www.costacruise.com or by asking to your travel agent or directly on board



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 2.569	€ 3.069	€ 3.519

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 20 July 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Amsterdam. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/ per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS: see details on costacruise.com/information

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).



North Cape



Lofoten Islands



Alesund

Midnight Sun

Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands with Costa Pacifica, 12 days - 11 nights

We are enthralled from the first to the last day of this cruise, which combines stunning scenery with interesting northern cities. Fjords, glaciers, mountains, colourful fishing villages, whales spraying from their blowholes, emerging from the deepest waters in Europe.

And then, the traces of the Viking epic in the cities of Alesund, a small town with Art Nouveau-style houses and rich fishing boat ports, Trondheim with its famous cathedral and Bergen with its ancient piers classified as a UNESCO World Heritage site.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Dep.
1°	Hamburg (emb. from 13.00)		17.00
2°	Cruising		
3°	Alesund (Norway)	09.00	18.00
4°	Cruising		
5°	North Cape-Honningsvag (Norway)	12.00	20.00
6°	Tromso (Norway)	08.00	17.00
7°	Lofoten Islands-Leknes (Norway)	08.00	17.00
8°	Trondheim (Norway)	12.00	19.00
9°	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	09.00 11.00	10.00 18.00
10°	Bergen (Norway)	08.00	18.00
11°	Cruising		
12°	Hamburg (Germany)		09.00

CostaTours not to be missed



Tour 2401 North Cape-Honningsvag. The dream of every traveller is to reach the furthermost point, as with this excursion which takes us to the North Cape and, from here, we look towards the horizon of a new adventure.

Tour 2971 Lofoten Islands-Leknes. We visit the Lofoten Islands, a place on the edge of the continent, where the mountain slopes plunge into the icy sea. We cross pristine white beaches, visit the Stockfish Museum, have lunch overlooking the Bay.

Tour 2321 Alesund. Alesund, one of the busiest fishing boat ports in Norway. The city that spans over three islands, facing the sea of Norway, was rebuilt in 1904, in Art Nouveau style, by Norwegian architects. On our way back, we stop to take pictures on Mount Aksla.

Departures

	2017		
	June	July	
Hamburg	1 12 23	4 15	
			■



Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.779	€ 2.179	€ 2.529

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 1 June 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Hamburg. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.

DOCUMENTS:

see details on costacruise.com/information
■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com

Please see the information section available on www.costacruise.com to find out more details regarding the rate components (port taxes and registration fees included, service charges, optional insurance packages, booking cancellation/modification charges, flights/ship fuel surcharges) and information regarding travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and flights (if applicable).

Grand European Tour with Costa Favolosa and Costa Mediterranea

The compass needle points to Northern Europe Spain, Gibraltar, Portugal, France, Great Britain and Germany with **Costa Favolosa**,
13 days - 12 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 15 May 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Gibraltar
Lisbon (Portugal)
Vigo (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Cherbourg (France)
Harwich-London (Great Britain)
<i>Cruising (2 days)</i>
Warnemünde-Berlin (Germany)
Copenhagen (Denmark)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 649	€ 819	€ 1.099

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 15 May 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 13 days cruise: €160.



Amsterdam, London, Paris, The Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar with Costa Favolosa,
12 days - 11 nights

Departure

Copenhagen 9 September 2017



Itinerary

Copenhagen (Denmark)
<i>Cruising</i>
Amsterdam (The Netherlands)
Dover-London (Great Britain)
Le Havre-Paris (France)
<i>Cruising</i>
Vigo (Spain)
Lisbon (Portugal)
Gibraltar
<i>Cruising</i>
Marseille (France)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 809	€ 979	€ 1.259

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 9 September 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Copenhagen. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €160.



Navigating the Baltic Sea France, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, the Netherlands and Sweden with Costa Mediterranea, 14 days - 13 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 21 May 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Marseille (France)
<i>Cruising</i>
Cadiz (Spain)
Lisbon (Portugal)
Vigo (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Le Havre-Paris (France)
Harwich-London (Great Britain)
Amsterdam (The Netherlands)
<i>Cruising (2 days)</i>
Stockholm (Sweden)
Stockholm (Sweden)

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 739	€ 889	€ 1.119

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 21 May 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 14 days cruise: €190.



Beyond the Pillars of Hercules, northbound Denmark, The Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar with Costa Mediterranea, 14 days - 13 nights

Departure

Stockholm 2 September 2017



Itinerary

Stockholm (Sweden)
<i>Cruising</i>
Copenhagen (Denmark)
<i>Cruising</i>
Amsterdam (The Netherlands)
Harwich-London (Great Britain)
Le Havre-Paris (France)
<i>Cruising</i>
Vigo (Spain)
Lisbon (Portugal)
Gibraltar
<i>Cruising</i>
Barcelona (Spain)
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.239	€ 1.389	€ 1.619

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 2 September 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Stockholm. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 14 days cruise: €190.



Grand European Tour with Costa Magica e Costa Pacifica

From Morocco, northbound France, Morocco, Spain, Portugal, the Netherlands and Germany with **Costa Magica**, 13 days - 12 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 19 May 2017



Itinerary

Savona

Marseille (France)

Cruising

Tangeri (Morocco)

Cadiz (Spain)

Lisbon (Portugal)

Oporto (Portugal)

La Coruña (Spain)

Cruising

Le Havre-Paris (France)

Zeebrugge-Bruges (the Netherlands)

Bremerhaven (Germany)

Amsterdam (The Netherlands)

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins

Inside

Outside

Balcony

Starting from

€ 609

€ 1.009

€ 1.359

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 19 May 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 13 days cruise: €160.



Rome and the great capitals of the North Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar with **Costa Magica**, 13 days - 12 nights

Departure

Amsterdam 8 September 2017



Itinerary

Amsterdam (The Netherlands)

Dover-London (Great Britain)

Le Havre-Paris (France)

Cruising

La Coruña (Spain)

Oporto (Portugal)

Lisbon (Portugal)

Gibraltar

Cruising

Malaga (Spain)

Cruising

Rome-Civitavecchia

Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins

Inside

Outside

Balcony

Starting from

€ 799

€ 1.199

€ 1.549

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 8 September 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Amsterdam. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 13 days cruise: €160.



Magical Europe France, Spain, Portugal and Great Britain with Costa Pacifica, 12 days - 11 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 21 May 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Marseille (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Cadiz (Spain)
Lisbon (Portugal)
Vigo (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Le Havre-Paris (France)
Southampton (Great Britain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Hamburg (Germany)

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 609	€ 1.009	€ 1.359

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 21 May 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €160.



The white cliffs of Dover Sweden, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar with Costa Pacifica, 13 days - 12 nights

Departure

Kiel 8 September 2017



Itinerary

Kiel (Germany)
Göteborg (Sweden)
<i>Cruising</i>
Dover-London (Great Britain)
Cherbourg (France)
<i>Cruising</i>
Vigo (Spain)
Lisbon (Portugal)
Gibraltar
Cartagena (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Rome-Civitavecchia
Savona

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 799	€ 1.199	€ 1.549

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 8 September 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Kiel. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 13 days cruise: €160.



Preview
2017 / 2018





Our cruises

Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates

on Costa Mediterranea

184

Indian Ocean and Maldives

on Costa neoRiviera and Costa neoClassica 186

Caribbean

on Costa Magica, Costa Pacifica
and Costa Deliziosa

192

Transatlantic

on Costa Deliziosa, Costa Favolosa,
Costa Fascinosa, Costa Magica
and Costa Pacifica

195

Mediterranean

on Costa Diadema

199

Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates with Costa Mediterranea

The compass points to ancient Persia Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman, United Arab Emirates and Dubai with Costa Mediterranea, 23 days - 22 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 24 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona

Rome-Civitavecchia

Messina

Cruising

Crete-Heraklion (Greece)

Cruising

Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)

Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)

Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Cruising (4 days)

Salalah (Oman)

Cruising

Muscat (Oman)

Khasab (Oman)

Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)

Dubai (United Arab Emirates)

Dubai (United Arab Emirates)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.079	€ 1.379	€ 1.629

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 24 November 2017 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 23 days cruise: €200.



Return from Persian lands Dubai, Oman, Jordan, Israel and Greece with Costa Mediterranea, 19 days - 18 nights

Departure

Dubai 9 March 2018



Itinerary

Dubai (United Arab Emirates)

Dubai (United Arab Emirates)

Muscat (Oman)

Cruising

Salalah (Oman)

Cruising (5 days)

Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)

Cruising

Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)

Cruising

Rome-Civitavecchia

Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.109	€ 1.409	€ 1.659

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 9 March 2018 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Dubai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 19 days cruise: €200.



Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates with Costa Mediterranea

One Thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates with Costa Mediterranea, 9 days - 8 nights

Departures

Dubai	15 December 2017
	22 December 2017
	29 December 2017
	5 January 2018
	12 January 2018
	19 January 2018
	26 January 2018
	2 February 2018
	9 February 2018
	16 February 2018
	23 February 2018
	2 March 2018



Itinerary

Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	🌙
Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	🌙
Muscat (Oman - 2 days)	🌙
Khasab (Oman)	
Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	🌙
Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	🌙
Dubai (United Arab Emirates) <i>Trasferimento all'aeroporto per il rientro.</i>	
Italy - Arrival.	

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 139	€ 289	€ 389

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 15 December 2018 departure on Costa Mediterranea from Dubai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 9 days cruise: €140.



Muscat



Dubai

Indian Ocean and Maldives with Costa neoRiviera

All the shades of the sea Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman, Maldives, Seychelles, Réunion and Mauritius with Costa neoRiviera, 29 days - 28 nights • Boarding in Genoa

Departure

Savona 8 October 2017



Itinerary

Genoa

Rome-Civitavecchia

Cruising

Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)

Athens-Piraeus (Greece)

Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)

Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Cruising (4 days)

Salalah (Oman)

Cruising (3 days)

Male (Maldives - 2 days)

Cruising (2 days)

Mahe (Seychelles - 3 days)

Cruising (2 days)

Réunion

Mauritius

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins

Starting from

€ 1.629

Inside

€ 1.979

Outside

€ 2.479

Balcony

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 30 September 2017 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 29 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius with Costa neoRiviera, 14 days - 13 nights

Departures

Mauritius 27 October 2017
10 November 2017
24 November 2017
8 December 2017
22 December 2017
5 January 2018
19 January 2018
2 February 2018
16 February 2018
2 March 2018



Itinerary

Mauritius

Cruising (2 days)

Mahé (Seychelles - 3 days)

Cruising

Nosy Be (Madagascar)

Diego Suarez (Madagascar)

Cruising

Tamatave (Madagascar)

Réunion (2 days)

Mauritius

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins

Starting from

€ 2.799

Inside

€ 3.199

Outside

€ 3.849

Balcony

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 10 November 2017 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Mauritius. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €190.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Indian Ocean and Maldives with Costa neoRiviera

The most beautiful beaches in the world Madagascar, Seychelles, Oman, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Malta with Costa neoRiviera, 30 days - 29 nights

Departure

Mauritius 16 March 2018



Itinerary

Mauritius

Cruising

Mahe (Seychelles - 2 days)

Cruising (5 days)

Salalah (Oman)

Cruising (4 days)

Safaga-Luxor (Egypt)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)

Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)

Sharm El Sheikh (Egypt)

Suez Canal (transit)

Alessandria (Egypt)

Cruising

Crete-Heraklion (Greece)

Athens-Piraeus (Greece)

Olimpia-Katakolon (Greece)

Malta-La Valletta

Catania

Naples

Rome-Civitavecchia

Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.179	€ 1.579	€ 2.229

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 2 January 2018 departure on Costa neoRiviera from Mauritius. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 30 days cruise: €200.



FAMILY VALUE

1 or 2 children under 18 sharing with two adults (upper berths) travel free all year around with the exception of a few selected departures. Port taxes, service charges, insurance, and any flights or transfers are always excluded.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Long stop over or more than one day.



Mahe



Mauritius

Indian Ocean and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica

Towards the Maldives Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica, 22 days - 21 nights

Departures

Venice 28 October 2017



Itinerary

Venice	
Bari	
Corfu (Greece)	
Cefalonia (Greece)	
Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	
Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	
Cruising	
Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)	
Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	🌙
Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	🌙
Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	🌙
Cruising (4 days)	
Salalah (Oman)	
Cruising (3 days)	
Male (Maldives - 2 days)	🌙

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 889	€ 1.139

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 28 October 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 22 days cruise: €200.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Back from the Maldives Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Croatia with Costa neoClassica, 23 days - 22 nights

Departures

Male 23 March 2018



Itinerary

Male (Maldives)	🌙
Male (Maldives)	
Cruising (3 days)	
Salalah (Oman)	
Cruising (5 days)	
Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	🌙
Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	🌙
Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	🌙
Suez Canal (transit - 2 days)	
Cruising	
Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	
Cruising	
Dubrovnik (Croatia)	
Venice	
Split (Croatia)	
Bari	

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 879	€ 1.129

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 23 March 2018 departure on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 23 days cruise: €200.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Indian Ocean and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica

Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India with Costa neoClassica, 7 days - 6 nights

Departures

Male	17 November 2017
	1 December 2017
	15 December 2017
	29 December 2017
	12 January 2018
	26 January 2018
	9 February 2018
	23 February 2018
	9 March 2018



Itinerary

Male (Maldives)	🌙
Male (Maldives)	
<i>Cruising</i>	
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	
<i>Cruising</i>	
Goa-Marmugao (India)	
Mumbai (India)	🌙

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 789

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 17 November 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 7 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

The colours of India India and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica, 7 days - 6 nights

Departures

Mumbai	24 November 2017
	8 December 2017
	22 December 2017
	5 January 2018
	19 January 2018
	2 February 2018
	16 February 2018
	2 March 2018
	16 March 2018



Itinerary

Mumbai (India)	🌙
Mumbai (India)	
<i>Cruising</i>	
New Mangalore (India)	
Cochin (India)	
<i>Cruising</i>	
Male (Maldives)	🌙

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 539	€ 789

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 24 November 2017 departure on Costa neoClassica from Mumbai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 7 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Indian Ocean and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica

Between Yin and Yang and the colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India with Costa neoClassica, 14 days - 13 nights

Departures

Male	17 November 2017
	1 December 2017
	15 December 2017
	29 December 2017
	12 January 2018
	26 January 2018
	9 February 2018
	23 February 2018
	9 March 2018



Itinerary

Male (Maldives)	🌙
Male (Maldives)	
Cruising	
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	
Cruising	
Goa-Marmugao (India)	
Mumbai (India - 3 days)	🌙
Cruising	
New Mangalore (India)	
Cochin (India)	
Cruising	
Male (Maldives)	🌙

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 1.019	€ 1.419

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 17 November 2017 and 1 December 2017 departures on Costa neoClassica from Male. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 14 days cruise: €190.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Male



Colombo

Indian Ocean and the Maldives with Costa neoClassica

The colours of India and between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka with Costa neoClassica, 14 days - 13 nights

Departures

Mumbai	24 November 2017
	8 December 2017
	22 December 2017
	5 January 2018
	19 January 2018
	2 February 2018
	16 February 2018
	2 March 2018
	16 March 2018



Itinerary

Mumbai (India)	🌙
Mumbai (India)	
Cruising	
New Mangalore (India)	
Cochin (India)	
Cruising	
Male (Maldives - 3 days)	🌙
Cruising	
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	
Cruising	
Goa-Marmugao (India)	
Mumbai (India)	

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside
Starting from	€ 1.019	€ 1.419

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside or outside) referred to the 24 November 2017 and 8 December 2017 departures on Costa neoClassica from Mumbai. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 14 days cruise: €190.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.



Cochin



Mumbai

The Caribbean with Costa Magica

The sweet little Antilles and the magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and the Antilles with Costa Magica, 15 days - 14 nights

Departures

Guadeloupe 15 December 2017
29 December 2017
12 January 2018
26 January 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe

Cruising

Santo Domingo (Dominican Rep.)

Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)

St. Maarten (Antilles)

Antigua (Antilles)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Cruising

Tobago (Antilles)

Grenada (Antilles)

Barbados (Antilles)

St. Lucia (Antilles)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 569	€ 769	€ 1.049

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 15 December 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

The magic of the Caribbean and the sweet little Antilles The Antilles and the Dominican Rep. with Costa Magica, 15 days - 14 nights

Departures

Guadeloupe 22 December 2017
5 January 2018
19 January 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Cruising

Tobago (Antilles)

Grenada (Antilles)

Barbados (Antilles)

St. Lucia (Antilles)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Cruising

Santo Domingo (Dominican Rep.)

Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)

St. Maarten (Antilles)

Antigua (Antilles)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 669	€ 869	€ 1.149

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 19 January 2018 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

The Caribbean with Costa Magica

Paradieses of the Caribbean and Flavours of the Caribbean Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and the Antilles with Costa Magica, 15 days - 14 nights

Departures

Guadeloupe 9 February 2018
23 February 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)
<i>Cruising</i>
San Juan (Puerto Rico)
St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)
St. Maarten (Antilles)
Antigua (Antilles)
Martinica (Antilles)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)
<i>Cruising</i>
Curaçao (Antilles)
Aruba (Antilles)
BES Islands (Antilles)
Grenada (Antilles)
Martinica (Antilles)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 669	€ 869	€ 1.149

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 9 February 2018 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Flavours of the Caribbean and Paradises of the Caribbean The Antilles, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands with Costa Magica, 15 days - 14 nights

Departures

Guadeloupe 16 February 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)
<i>Cruising</i>
Curaçao (Antilles)
Aruba (Antilles)
BES Islands (Antilles)
Grenada (Antilles)
Martinica (Antilles)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)
<i>Cruising</i>
San Juan (Puerto Rico)
St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)
St. Maarten (Antilles)
Antigua (Antilles)
Martinica (Antilles)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 669	€ 869	€ 1.149

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 February 2018 departure on Costa Magica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €140.



🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

The Caribbean with Costa Pacifica and Costa Deliziosa

Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and the Dominican Rep. with Costa Pacifica, 9 days - 8 nights

Departures

Guadeloupe	16 December 2017
	23 December 2017
	30 December 2017
	6 January 2018
	13 January 2018
	20 January 2018
	27 January 2018
	3 February 2018
	10 February 2018
	17 February 2018
	24 February 2018
	3 March 2018
	10 March 2018
	17 March 2018
	24 March 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

St. Maarten (Antilles)

La Romana (Dominican Rep. - 2 days)

Catalina Island (Dominican Rep.)

St. Kitts (Antilles)

Antigua (Antilles)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 289	€ 409	€ 569

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 16 December 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 9 days cruise: €140.



Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, the Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico with Costa Deliziosa, 12 days - 11 nights

Departures

Port Everglades	29 December 2017
	8 January 2018
	15 January 2018
	22 January 2018
	8 February 2018
	15 February 2018
	22 February 2018



Itinerary

Port Everglades (Florida)

Nassau (Bahamas)

Cruising

Amber Cove (Dominican Rep.)

Ocho Rios (Jamaica)

Grand Cayman (The Cayman Islands)

Cruising

Roatan (Honduras)

Cozumel (Mexico)

Cruising

Port Everglades (Florida)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 749	€ 899	€ 1.049

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 8 January 2018 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Port Everglades. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 12 days cruise: €150.



Transatlantic cruises with Costa Deliziosa

New and old world Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, the Antilles, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico with **Costa Deliziosa**, 28 days - 27 nights • Boarding in Venice

Departure

Venice 26 November 2017



Itinerary

Venice
Cruising
Corfu (Greece)
Messina
Rome-Civitavecchia
Savona
Marseille (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
Cruising
Malaga (Spain)
Cruising
Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
Tenerife (Canary Islands)
Cruising (6 days)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)
Antigua (Antilles)
St. Maarten (Antilles)
St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)
San Juan (Puerto Rico)
Cruising (2 days)
Port Everglades (Florida)

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.059	€ 1.259	€ 1.559

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 26 November 2017 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Venice. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 28 days cruise: €200.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Long stop over or more than one day.

New and old world Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, the Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia with **Costa Deliziosa**, 24 days - 23 nights

Departure

Port Everglades 9 March 2018



Itinerary

Port Everglades (Florida)
Cruising (2 days)
San Juan (Puerto Rico)
St. Thomas (The Virgin Islands Americane)
St. Maarten (Antilles)
Antigua (Antilles)
Cruising (6 days)
Tenerife (Canary Islands)
Cruising
Cadiz (Spain)
Malaga (Spain)
Cruising
Marseille (France)
Savona
Naples
Cruising
Dubrovnik (Croatia)
Venice

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 1.579	€ 1.829	€ 2.229

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 9 March 2018 departure on Costa Deliziosa from Port Everglades. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 24 days cruise: €200.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Transatlantic cruises with Costa Favolosa and Costa Fascinosa

Sunny Rio Spain, Canary islands and Brazil with Costa Favolosa, 21 days - 22 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 24 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
<i>Cruising (2 days)</i>
Cadiz (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
Gran Canaria (Canary Islands)
<i>Cruising (6 days)</i>
Recife (Brazil)
Maceió (Brazil)
Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)
Ilheus (Brazil)
<i>Cruising</i>
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
Santos (Brazil)

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 639	€ 889	€ 1.239

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 24 November 2017 departure on Costa Favolosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 22 days cruise: €200.



Sunny Rio Spain, Morocco, Canary islands and Brazil with Costa Fascinosa, 19 days - 18 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 26 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Casablanca (Morocco)
<i>Cruising</i>
Tenerife (Canary Islands)
<i>Cruising (5 days)</i>
Recife (Brazil)
Maceió (Brazil)
Salvador da Bahia (Brazil)
<i>Cruising</i>
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
<i>Cruising (2 days)</i>
Buenos Aires (Argentina)

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 589	€ 839	€ 1.189

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 26 November 2017 departure on Costa Fascinosa from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 20 days cruise: €200.



INFANT POLICY:
on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Transatlantic cruises with Costa Magica

Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and the Antilles with Costa Magica, 18 days - 17 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 28 November 2017



Itinerary

Savona
Marseille (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Malaga (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Tenerife (Canary Islands)
<i>Cruising (6 days)</i>
Barbados (Antilles)
St. Lucia (Antilles)
Dominica (Antilles)
Martinica (Antilles)
Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 519	€ 719	€ 969

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 28 November 2017 departure on Costa Magica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 19 days cruise: €200.



INFANT POLICY:
on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary islands, and Spain with Costa Magica, 17 days - 16 nights

Departure

Guadeloupe 9 March 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)
St. Lucia (Antilles)
Grenada (Antilles)
Barbados (Antilles)
<i>Cruising (6 days)</i>
Tenerife (Canary Islands)
Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
<i>Cruising</i>
Malaga (Spain)
<i>Cruising</i>
Rome-Civitavecchia
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 889	€ 1.089	€ 1.339

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 9 March 2018 departure on Costa from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 17 days cruise: €190.



INFANT POLICY:
on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Transatlantic cruises with Costa Pacifica

Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and the Antilles with Costa Pacifica, 15 days - 14 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departure

Savona 3 December 2017



Itinerary

Savona

Marseille (France)

Cruising

Malaga (Spain)

Cruising

Tenerife (Canary Islands)

Cruising (6 days)

Martinica (Antilles)

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

🌙 Long stop over or more than one day.

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 449	€ 599	€ 899

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 3 December 2017 departure on Costa Pacifica from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 15 days cruise: €190.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary islands, Gibraltar and Spain with Costa Pacifica, 16 days - 15 nights

Departure

Guadeloupe 31 March 2018



Itinerary

Guadeloupe (Antilles)

Dominica (Antilles)

St. Lucia (Antilles)

Barbados (Antilles)

Cruising (6 days)

Tenerife (Canary Islands)

Cruising

Gibraltar

Cruising

Barcelona (Spain)

Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 929	€ 1.079	€ 1.379

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 31 March 2018 departure on Costa Pacifica from Guadeloupe. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 16 days cruise: €190.



INFANT POLICY:

on this cruise children under age of 12 months are not allowed to embark.

Mediterranean cruise with Costa Diadema

Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and Balearic Islands with Costa Diadema, from 7 to 9 days - from 6 to 8 nights • Boarding in Savona

Departures

Savona	25 November 2017
	2 December 2017
	9 December 2017
	16 December 2017 ■
	22 December 2017 ■
	29 December 2017 ■
	6 January 2018
	13 January 2018
	20 January 2018
	27 January 2018
	3 February 2018
	10 February 2018
	17 February 2018
	24 February 2018
	3 March 2018
	10 March 2018
	17 March 2018
	24 March 2018
	31 March 2018



Itinerary

Savona
Marseille (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
Palma (The Balearic Islands)
Cruising
Rome-Civitavecchia
La Spezia
Savona

Price per person in double cabin

Cabins	Inside	Outside	Balcony
Starting from	€ 289	€ 439	€ 589

*Prices are cruise only based on two adults sharing a double classic cabin (inside, outside or balcony) referred to the 20 January 2018 departure on Costa Diadema from Savona. Price does not include flights, transfers, hotel stays and insurance. Service charges (not included) per person/per day: €10 adults; €5 children 4-14 years; children under 4 FREE. Port charges (not included) for the 8 days cruise: €140.

■ Itinerary has been changed. Please see the detailed program on www.costacruise.com



Palma



Pisa

A photograph of a man and a woman from behind, hugging on what appears to be a boat. They are looking out over a body of water towards a bright, setting sun. The sky is filled with warm, orange and yellow hues. The man is wearing a dark t-shirt and the woman is wearing a dark, ruffled dress.

Information and services



Index

Your idea of travel	202
Beverage packages	204
What is included	205
Money back guarantee	206
General contractual conditions of the holiday package	208
Departure calendar	212



Your idea of travel

Discover the benefits of booking our CostaTours!

Multiply the pleasure of going ashore with countless thrills and not a single worry

Choosing our CostaTours! guarantees you:

PEACE OF MIND knowing that our excursions are scheduled to get you back on board on time and that in case of changes to the itinerary or ship delays, our tours will either be rescheduled or refunded.

SAFETY with qualified operators in possession of appropriate insurance coverage and regularly inspected vehicles.

PRICES guaranteed and transparent, without any unpleasant surprises: everything included in the price (entrance fees, tastings, lunches when applicable) is clearly specified.

QUALITY of the services provided by highly qualified professionals with an extensive knowledge of the destinations, qualified and multilingual tour guides who eliminate any language barriers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE always available on board to help you choose the experience that best suits your needs. Our Tours escorts also come on the excursions, whenever possible, to ensure the continuity of services on and off board.

PRIORITY for disembarkation and buses ready near the ship, preferential entrance to museums and cultural sites and guaranteed availability if you book from our official site or agency.

INNOVATION with 500 new tours created for you every year, carefully designed to maximise the amount of time available at each port.

VARIETY

More than 2500 tours for all needs and tastes. Opportunities to experience unique and unforgettable emotions thanks to CostaTours!, experiences designed exclusively for our guests that are hard to replicate independently.

And if you book before leaving, you will enjoy additional privileges:

- guaranteed price and availability, because some of our more popular tours have limited availability
- the possibility of choosing your excursions at your leisure from the convenience of your own home and in the company of family and friends, guaranteeing the availability of the pre-selected tours
- no on-board queues, with ticket delivery directly to your cabin, leaving you free to spend your time and streamline the organisation of each day of your cruise through My Costa

Remember that you can book your excursions in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your travel agent or by calling 848-505050 (at the cost of a local call from a landline).





Beverage Packages.

Hot? Cold? Sparkling? Fruity? The choice is yours!



To toast, to quench your thirst, to relax, to accompany a meal, to taste, drinks are as much a part of your holiday as the sun and the sea.

With the beverage packages that Costa offers you prior to departure, you will find the convenience that satisfies your wishes.

Choose from the following packages: Brindiamo, Più Gusto, Intenditore and, the non-alcoholic version, Giovani.

Brindiamo

The perfect package if you want to relax and always be able to enjoy your favourite drinks, by the glass, throughout the day.

Coffee and cappuccino, refreshing sodas and beers, the most common aperitifs and a good selection of wines and spirits. (From 18 years)

Più Gusto

The package for those who don't want to be limited, hot and cold drinks, soft drinks, cocktails, selection of wines by the glass at the restaurant, long drinks after dinner. (From 18 years)

Intenditore

For the true connoisseur of spirits and champagne who wants to taste quality brands at an advantageous price, even on holiday: unlimited number of drinks, by the glass, from the Bar Lists costing up to 9 Euros, plus all beverages including minibar and cabin service. (From 18 years)

Giovani

With the 'Giovani' package teens and children can enjoy cold drinks, coffee, cappuccino, fresh squeezed juice, juice and hot chocolate. This formula must be combined

with a Brindiamo, Più Gusto or Intenditore adult beverage package.

This includes unlimited consumption of a selection of soft drinks, by the glass, at restaurants and bars.

(Dedicated to children between 4 and 17) If you are more interested in the beverages that accompany your main meals, try the Pranzo & Cena solution.

Pranzo & Cena

For those who enjoy a nice glass of red wine or a foamy beer with their meal and want to have the choice of buying an Italian aperitif or digestif after dinner from the menu. At every lunch and dinner you can consume unlimited selected wines, beers and soft drinks, by the glass.

(From 18 years) The Pranzo & Cena package is available for children under the age of 18 in a non-alcoholic version. People travelling together, either a family or a group of friends with the same booking number, can really benefit from beverage packages by pre-purchasing them for the entire group, maintaining the individual price based on age or taste.

Prices include the 15% service fee.

For children between 0 and 3 with parents who have booked one of the all inclusive beverage packages, non-alcoholic drinks are free.

Remember that you can book your beverage packages in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your travel agent or by calling 848-505050 (at the cost of a local call from a landline).

What is included

You are ready to leave on your first Costa cruise? You have chosen your route, the right dates? Before you rush to pack, read this: it is a brief summary of the conditions included in the price and some information that will help you plan and enjoy your holiday. To learn more, remember to go to: www.costacruise.com

At your service

You're on vacation, right? That means we take care of everything: a dedicated porter will take your luggage to/ from your cabin. You will have a personal table assigned at the restaurant for dinner, with waiter and busboy ready to serve you, attentive and considerate. Doubts? Questions? Our customer service department is open 24/7. And the Tour Desk is at your disposal for information about on-shore visits.

Your cabin

You have different privileges depending on the selected rate and the preferred formula.

Refer to the flap on the cover for a simple and clear presentation of all the advantages for each rate and formula with a description of what it includes.

Eating with more pleasure

Full board offers many gastronomic events throughout the day, providing you with a vast selection at main meals: from the casual poolside buffet to the elegance of the Restaurants. You can also have breakfast and 24/7 room service (excluding Basic, Comfort and Comfort Advanced in Classic formula rates).

Una nave tutta per voi

The halls, the theatre, the club, the library.

Large outdoor decks, swimming pools, Jacuzzis and solariums with deck chairs, sun beds and beach towels.

Equipped gym. Outdoor jogging track.

Multi-purpose sports field and table tennis (on some ships).

On-board activity

Games, treasure hunts, tournaments, karaoke, dance lessons and group fitness classes are organised during the

day. Live music, theatre shows, theme parties, dancing in the halls and in the club are organised during the evening.

Activities for children and teens

Organised activities for children between 3 and 17 with the assistance of specialised personnel day and evening. Dedicated "Squok Club" areas and kids' pool (on some ships). Children's menu at the restaurant.

Transfers

Flights to and from Italy, and transfers from the airport to the port, and vice versa, for the Dubai and United Arab Emirates, Caribbean, Indian Ocean, Northern Europe, Transatlantic cruises and Grand Cruises (only for those who book the flight + Costa Cruise package).

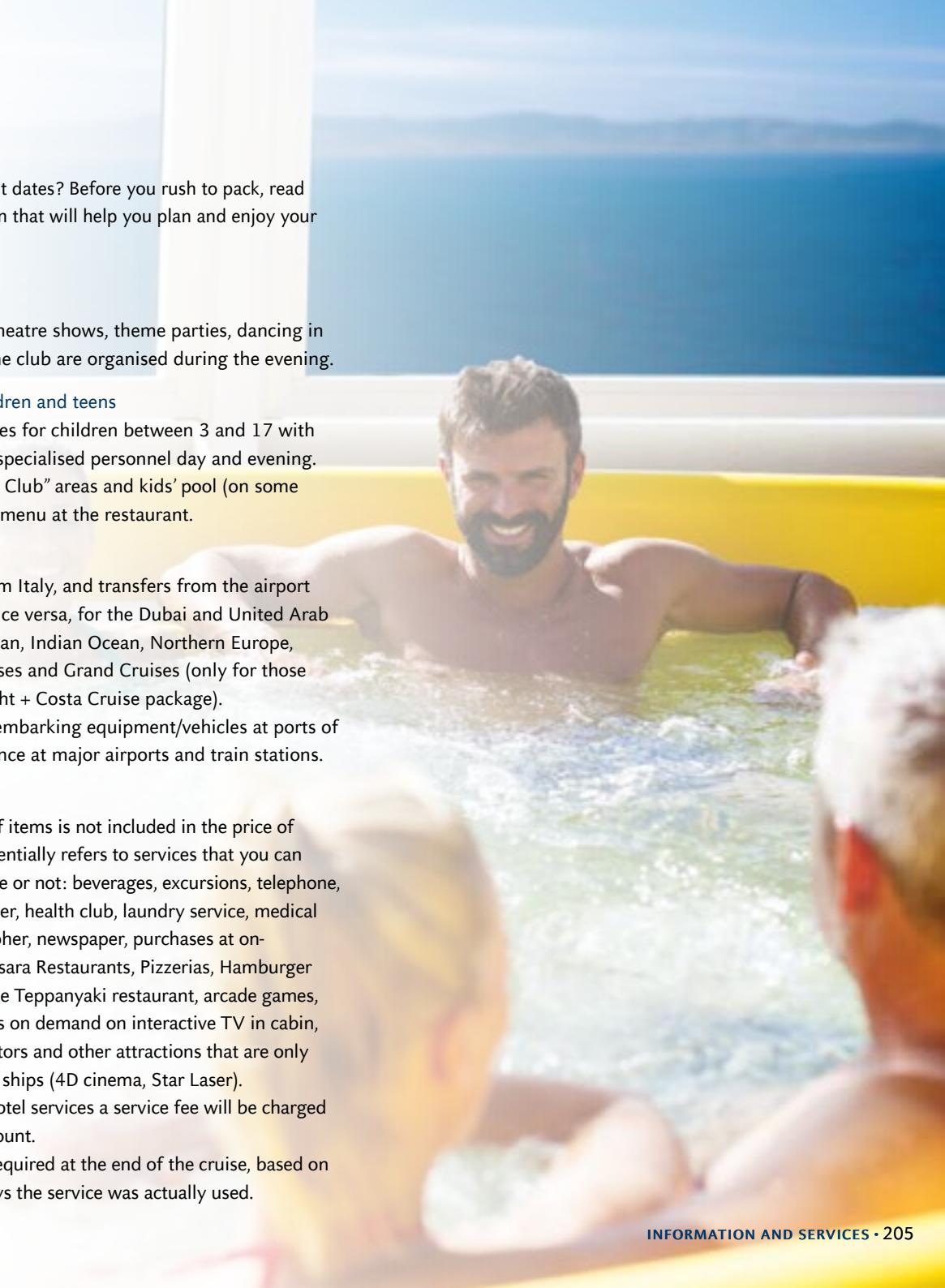
Boarding and disembarking equipment/vehicles at ports of call. Costa assistance at major airports and train stations.

Paid extras

A small number of items is not included in the price of the cruise and essentially refers to services that you can choose to consume or not: beverages, excursions, telephone, internet, hairdresser, health club, laundry service, medical service, photographer, newspaper, purchases at on-board shops, Samsara Restaurants, Pizzerias, Hamburger restaurants and the Teppanyaki restaurant, arcade games, the Casino, movies on demand on interactive TV in cabin, Grand Prix simulators and other attractions that are only available on some ships (4D cinema, Star Laser).

For all on-board hotel services a service fee will be charged to the Guest's account.

Payment will be required at the end of the cruise, based on the number of days the service was actually used.



Money back guarantee



Book a Costa cruise. If you're not satisfied we'll refund your entire vacation and bring you back to your point of departure.

This is one of the big new benefits at Costa Cruises.

The formula that allows you to interrupt your cruise immediately, if you are not satisfied, and get a refund.

The cruise has started but you're not fully satisfied? The cruise you chose is not suited to you? Notify the on-board Information Desk within 24 hours of the ship's departure and at least 2 hours before departure from the first port of call after boarding.

You will get a 100% refund, and when you disembark we will take you back to the starting point of the holiday booked with Costa. Without any problems or questions.

Important:

The Money back guarantee is valid until 31/12/16 on all cruises published in the catalogue except for Round the World Cruises and their relative legs.

The guarantee only applies to Comfort, Comfort Advanced and Deluxe rates.

Applying for a refund

Consumers purchasing one of the cruises covered by the guarantee, until 31 December 2016, if not satisfied, will be able to claim back what was actually paid at the booking process, under the following conditions: Dissatisfaction must be notified to the Hospitality Office/Customer Service aboard the ship within 24 hours of boarding, and in any case at least 2 (two) hours prior to the scheduled departure from the first port of call after boarding - boarding time is understood as the date and time when the Consumer had access to the ship and was entered into the onboard systems - by filling in every section of the pre-printed form that will be handed out on board. The Consumer must ensure, prior to departure, that he/she is in possession of an identity document and any visas required to disembark at ports of call of the selected cruise, and check the expiration.

If a Consumer does not possess the required documents, he/she will not be able to disembark and will not have the right to a refund.

The refund will cover what was actually paid by the Consumer including port taxes, registration fees, service fees, any flight and/or train fees and any optional services purchased but not used.

All costs incurred by the Consumer for on-board goods and/or services enjoyed/used - including partially - and any optional insurance, will not be covered by the refund.

The refund will be paid within 30 business days of submitting the notice of dissatisfaction, via a bank transfer, or, if the cruise was booked through a travel agency, through said agency. As a result of the duly notified dissatisfaction, the Consumer will be disembarked at the first possible port of call and taken back, at the expense

of Costa Cruises, to the boarding port/airport of departure. This transfer will be chosen and organised by Costa Cruises and may be performed, depending on the time and port of disembarkation, by flight, train or bus. If the Consumer refuses the transfer from the port of disembarkation to the boarding port/airport of departure organised by Costa Cruises he /she will not be able to claim the refund.

The data provided on the Refund Application Form will be processed with computer media and/or paper for the sole purpose of managing the refund and return.

PREMIUM DISCOUNT -10% discount applicable to your next cruise.

The "Premium Discount", which is nominal and personal, entitles you to 10% off the cabin price of your next cruise (excluding port taxes and registration fees, service fees and any flights). It can be used to pay for a future cruise – excluding Round the World Tours and their legs and Cruises to the Orient - with departure date within 1 year after the trip awarding you the discount.

You can only use one "Premium Discount" per cabin per cruise.

It is only valid for adults, for Premium, Samsara and Suite cabins.

It can be used in combination with the following rates and promotions: Advanced Comfort, Comfort, Deluxe, CostaClub discounts and Honeymoon rate.

It cannot be used in combination with the discount voucher (unless specified otherwise in the voucher conditions), Family Plan, other promotions and special discounts applied during the year.

The "Premium Discount" has no monetary value, it is non-refundable and non-transferable. It cannot be used for on-board expenses, on-board services or excursions.

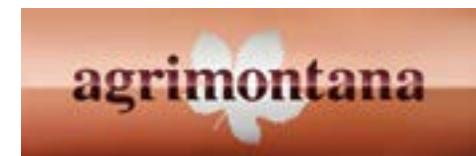
It can only be used for new bookings made on an individual basis (excluding group bookings) and is not retroactive.

In order to receive and therefore benefit from the "Premium Discount," you must provide Costa Cruises with your email address and/or your cell phone number during your cruise, through the various channels made available by the Company, such as: filling in the appropriate section in MyCosta or by registering on the on-board Totem, or registering with CostaClub during the cruise.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

It will not be possible to provide the data required to receive a Premium Discount when the cruise is finished.

Our Partners



GUIDO GOBINO

BIASETTO
champion du monde



SLAM

General contractual conditions of the holiday package



Since the general contractual conditions are updated from time to time in line with changes in the relevant legislative requirements, we recommend that our Guests read the version applicable at the time of booking as published on our website www.costacruise.com or available at their Travel Agent's.

1. APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

1.1 This holiday package sales contract, which includes a cruise, is understood to be regulated both by these general terms and conditions and by any other terms and conditions contained in leaflets, pamphlets and brochures published by the Organizer and other documents provided by the Organizer to Passengers.

1.2 This contract is also governed by Italian law in accordance with the mandatory regulations in force concerning consumer protection (Directive no. 90/314/EEC and Legislative Decree no. 206 of September 6, 2005), the Italian State Code of Travel and Tourism Regulations (Legislative Decree no. 79 of May 23, 2011, hereinafter "the Tourism Code") as well as, where applicable, national and international regulations concerning the individual services comprising the holiday package.

1.3 In the event that any provision of these general contractual conditions is null and void or ineffective in some way, such invalidity shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these general terms and conditions.

2. CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

2.1 Booking requests shall be made using the specific form (which may be submitted electronically), completed in full and signed by the Passenger.

2.2 Holiday packages purchased online are understood, for all legal purposes, to be offered for sale in Italy and the associated contracts are understood to be entered into in Italy.

2.3 The acceptance of bookings is subject to availability of places and the booking process is understood to be completed, with consequent closure of the contract, only upon confirmation by the Organizer (which may be given online) and subject to payment of the deposit by the Passenger as per 3.1.

2.4 Promotions or offers including particularly favorable conditions different from those published in the brochures are subject to limits in terms of time and availability, according to the criteria established by the Organizer from time to time at its absolute discretion.

2.5 Travel Agencies that hold a valid license act as intermediaries pursuant to Art. 33, par. 1b) of the Tourism Code and may issue the Passenger with a copy of the contract only if the booking has already been confirmed by the Organizer, as per 2.3.

2.6 In the event of a single booking made for several people listed together, the person making the booking guarantees that they have the necessary power to act on behalf of all the members of the group and, in any event, that all the contractual obligations will be fulfilled by all the people listed in the booking.

2.7 Booking requests made by minors will not be accepted. Without prejudice to 2.6, bookings for minors shall be made by their parents or guardians or by other adults having the necessary power. Such bookings will be accepted only if the minor is travelling with at

least one parent or with their legal guardian or another adult with a legal claim to the child.

2.8 Due to cruise ships' lack of facilities and the risk of premature labor, passengers are not permitted to travel if they will have entered the 24th week of their pregnancy by the beginning of, or at any time during the cruise. At the time of boarding, all pregnant women are required to produce a medical certificate stating that mother and baby are in good health and fit to travel. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD). Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible or liable for any complications relating to pregnancy at any stage and arising during or after the entire cruise vacation.

2.9 The minimum age to sail is 6 months at the time of boarding. However, on transatlantic cruises and cruises of 15 days or more, the minimum age to cruise is 12 months.

2.10 Costa's ships offer a limited number of cabins for Guests with disabilities, but not all public areas or facilities on board have accessible features. Booking requests for Passengers with disabilities will therefore be granted subject to availability of these specially designed cabins and, where necessary, to the condition that the disabled Passenger is accompanied by another person capable of providing the assistance required by the former as per Regulation EU no. 1177/2010.

2.11 Any Passenger with a physical or mental condition, a disability or other needs requiring medical attention or special care during the voyage is required to notify the Organizer at the time of closure of the contract. No booking request will be granted for a Passenger whose physical or mental condition is such that their participation in the cruise would be impossible or dangerous for themselves or for others or who require special care or assistance that is not obtainable during the cruise on board the ship.

2.12 Information about the cruise that is not contained in the contractual documentation, in leaflets, on the Costa Cruises website or in other media shall be supplied to the Passenger by the Organizer in compliance with the provisions of the Tourism Code, in sufficient time prior to the beginning of the vacation.

2.13 The Organizer reserves the right not to apply these general conditions in relation to particular categories of contract (for example groups or incentive cruises) and promotional offers as per 2.4 above, for which the terms and conditions specifically indicated from time to time shall be considered valid. The assignment of a higher cabin category than the one purchased and guaranteed and/or on the basis of any commercial promotions shall not entitle the Passenger to benefit from the privileges and rights associated with that cabin category. Cabins of the same or a higher level as the one assigned in accordance with the above may not have a double bed and/or may be equipped for Guests with disabilities.

2.14 Prior to the closure of the contract, the Passenger is obliged to obtain sufficient detailed information regarding the health and safety conditions at the ports of call on the itinerary: the closure of the contract implies the Passenger's awareness of such conditions and their acceptance of the associated possible risk factors.

3. PAYMENT

3.1 When the contract is entered into, the Passenger shall pay a deposit of no less than 25% of the price, and the balance shall be paid at least 30 days before departure.

3.1.1 If the contract is entered into by telephone on +39 010 4206099 or via the Costa Cruises website more than 60 days before departure, subject to the payment terms in 3.1, the Passenger may choose to pay in interest-free monthly installments. The Passenger may also choose the number of installments, from a minimum of 2 to a maximum of 5 depending on the booking date. Payment in installments shall be made solely by credit card via automatic direct debit each month.

3.1.2 If the contract is entered into less than 30 days before departure, the whole amount shall be paid at the time of closure in a single transaction.

3.2 Non-payment of the balance due by the deadlines stated above shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Organizer.

3.3 The cruise ticket, which is a legal document permitting access on board the vessel, shall be delivered to the Passenger after payment of the full price and shall contain the following information:

• date and place of birth of each Customer

• number, date and place of issue, expiry date of the Passenger's passport or identity card, in accordance with the regulations in force.

3.4 Payments made via Travel Agencies are only considered finalized when the Organizer actually receives the amounts due.

3.5 For direct purchases (made by phone on +39 010 4206099 or via the Costa Cruises website www.costacruise.com), Passengers may choose one of the following methods of payment: i) bank transfer, except for payment in installments as per 3.1.1; ii) credit card, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified below. If the Passenger chooses to pay by credit card, the card will be used for direct debiting of the balance and any penalties due to cancellation as per 6.4 by the dates indicated in the booking. A Passenger may ask for automatic direct debit payments to be cancelled at the time of booking, or at a later date, by calling +39 010 4206099.

3.6 If the contract is entered into by telephone at least 8 days before departure, payment may also be made by bank transfer. For contracts finalized thereafter and up to 2 days before departure and for contracts with payment in installments as per 3.1.1, payment may only be made by credit card.

3.7 If the contract is entered into on the Costa Cruises website less than 30 days before departure, full payment shall be made and only by credit card.

3.8 In any case, all payments shall be made by the Passenger in accordance with any specific instructions given by the Organizer in accordance with the provisions of this Article 3.

3.9 All payment terms are mandatory and if the above-mentioned balance is not paid and/or if the due amounts are not received by the Organizer by the foregoing deadlines, this shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages incurred by the Organizer.

4. PRICES

4.1 The prices (Basic, Comfort Advanced, Comfort and Deluxe Rates) are all-inclusive to the extent indicated in the brochure, on the website www.costacruise.com, in the quote and/or booking request and in the contract form signed by the Passenger.

Prices do not include the service charge described in the "Useful Information" section of the brochure and the website. This charge is mentioned specifically in the note under the price of the cruise, both on the website and in the brochure. The service charge will be debited at the end of the cruise on the basis of the actual number of days spent on board.

Passengers will also be asked to pay the following sums: (i) €50 in the case of a name change as per Art. 7 below; (ii) €50 in the case of cancellation at least 60 days before departure for Comfort Advanced and Comfort Rates, 30% of the price of the package in the case of cancellation at least 90 days before departure for the Basic Rate, as stated in 6.4 below; (iii) €50 in the case of a change to the vacation commencement date or to the itinerary at least 60 days before departure.

4.2 For each cruise there will be a limited number of cabins available for sale at the prices stated in the brochure.

4.3 In accordance with Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the prices may be changed up to 20 days prior to the scheduled departure date as a result of increases – compared to the prices in effect at the time of publication of the cruise program – (i) in the cost of air fares, (ii) in the cost of ship fuel, and (iii) in the duties and taxes on services included in the holiday package, such as embarkation, disembarkation or landing fees at ports or airports. The difference in the price of the package will be as follows:

- in case (i) regarding flights, the difference between the fare calculated according to the criteria stated in the note at the end of these general terms and conditions and the fare on the departure date;

- in case (ii) there will be no price rise for increases in the cost of fuel of less than 10%. For increases in fuel costs of 10%, the price of the lowest cruise category shown in the brochure (excluding any flights, transfers, port taxes, and memberships fees and service charge) will be 3% higher. The increase shall apply to all passengers for all departure dates for the cruise in question. The online brochure is available on the homepage of the website www.costacruise.com;

- in case (iii), the full amount of the increase in duties and taxes.

In the event of a decrease in the costs mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) compared to the prices in effect at the time of publication of the cruise program, the Passenger shall be entitled to a price reduction as follows:

- in cases (i) and (ii), the difference between the fare calculated according to the criteria stated in the note at the end of these general terms and conditions and the fare on the departure date;
- in case (iii), the full amount of the reduction in duties and taxes.

As regards the Emission Trading Scheme (ETS – "carbon tax") in accordance with Legislative Decree no. 257/2010, in the event that the relevant conditions apply, the tax payable by each Passenger for each charter flight, charged by the carrier, corresponds to the product of the tonnes of Jet Aviation fuel burnt for each seat/rotation [A], the "average market value" of the pollution for the previous month, as announced by the carrier, n-1 [B], and the coefficient 3.15 [C]. The average ETS market price is public information and can be checked on the website www.bluenext.eu. The amount of fuel consumed per passenger, as declared by the carrier, is as follows:

Flight time to destinations and fuel consumed (per pax)

Up to 2 hrs Italy, Europe, Balearic Islands, Tunisia 0.0701
from 2 to 3 hrs Greece, Turkey 0.0968
from 3 to 4 hrs Israel, Portugal, Russia 0.1380
from 4 to 5 hrs Canary Islands, Egypt, Jordan 0.1555
from 5 to 7 hrs Cape Verde, United Arab Emirates 0.2440
from 7 to 8 hrs Kenya, Tanzania 0.3914
from 8 to 9 hrs Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Jamaica 0.4392
from 9 to 10 hrs Brazil, Maldives, Madagascar 0.4769

from 10 to 11 hrs Cuba 0.5022

over 11 hrs Japan, Mexico 0.5307

e.g. a flight to Guadeloupe, supposing that the ETS market price is €6.90 \square 0.4392 tonnes [A] \times €6.90 [B] \times coefficient 3.15 [C] = € 9.55 R/T (approx. €4.77 per leg of the journey).

4.4 The prices are understood to be per person. However, in the event of unused tickets or cancellations resulting in a Passenger being the sole occupant of a cabin, a supplement shall be payable on that cabin.

5. CHANGES TO THE VOYAGE

5.1 In accordance with Art. 4.1 of the Tourism Code, if it is necessary to make one or more significant changes to the voyage, the Organizer shall inform Passengers in writing, notifying them of the type of change and consequent price variation.

5.2 Any Passenger who does not accept the proposed change(s) referred to in 5.1 may cancel the cruise, without paying any penalty, and the provisions of 6.1 shall apply.

5.3 Passengers shall inform the Organizer (via the Travel Agency if they prefer) of their decision to cancel within two working days of the date on which they learned of the change, failing which such change shall be understood to have been accepted.

5.4 If, subsequent to the departure date, the Organizer cannot supply an essential part of the services guaranteed in the contract, they will propose appropriate alternative arrangements to continue the voyage as scheduled in a manner that is compatible with the technical and safety requirements of operations, without any price increase for the Passenger, or the latter shall be reimbursed for the difference between the original services envisaged and those provided, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Passenger.

5.5 In the event that it is not possible to provide alternative arrangements, or the Passenger rejects the arrangements for good reason, the Organizer shall provide an equivalent means of transport to take the Passenger to their departure point or to a different place agreed on, and refund the difference between the cost of the original services envisaged and those effectively provided until the Passenger's early return.

5.6 Pursuant to Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the Organizer may review the flat-rate sales price of the holiday package.

5.7 However, the reviewed price shall not be more than 10% higher than the original price.

5.8 If the price increase is greater than 10%, the Passenger may cancel the voyage and shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid to the opposite party.

5.9 In any event there shall be no price increase in the twenty days prior to departure.

6. CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

6.1 In accordance with Art. 42 of the Tourism Code, a Passenger may withdraw from the contract, at no additional cost, only in the cases and subject to the terms in Art. 5, as well as in the event of the holiday package being cancelled before departure for any reason, unless this is due to the fault of the Passenger. A Passenger who exercises their right to withdraw shall have the right to an alternative holiday package of equivalent or higher value at no additional cost, or to a holiday package of lower value with reimbursement of the difference; otherwise, they shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid within seven working days of the date of withdrawal or cancellation.

6.2 In the cases mentioned in the previous paragraph, the Passenger shall have the right to compensation for any further damages due to non-performance of the contract.

6.3 Paragraph 6.2 does not apply if the holiday package is cancelled due to lack of the minimum number of participants required, where applicable, and the Passenger is informed in writing at least twenty days before the scheduled departure date, or due to force majeure, excluding overbooking.

6.4 A Passenger who withdraws from the contract for reasons other than those specified in the previous paragraph will be charged the following amounts as a percentage of the price of the package:

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURES	AROUND THE WORLD CRUISES AND SINGLES SEGMENTS	DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURES	ALL OTHER CRUISES
5 days or less	100%	5 days or less	100%
6 to 11 days	100%	6 to 9 days	75%
12 to 19 days	80%	10 to 14 days	75%
20 to 27 days	60%	15 to 29 days	50%
28 to 44 days	40%	30 to 44 days	30%
45 to 59 days	25%	45 to 59 days	20%
60 to 89 days	25%	60 to 89 days	€50 per person
90 days or more	15%	90 days or more	€50 per person

6.5 In the event of cancellation covered by an insurance policy, the Organizer shall be notified of this at the same time as the claim is submitted to the insurer. Any difference between the amounts due from the passenger under the terms of 6.4 above and the sums paid by the insurance company shall be payable by the Passenger.

6.6 In the event of failure to use the air transportation purchased with the cruise, the penalties and other relevant terms of the general contractual conditions of the air carrier and/or air transport contract shall apply.

6.7 For bookings made by phone on +39 010 4206099 or via the website www.costacruise.com, in accordance with Art. 32 of the Tourism Code, the right to withdraw from the contract is explicitly excluded.

7. NAME CHANGES

7.1 A Passenger who is unable to go on the cruise may add a new Guest on the booking provided that:

a) the Passenger notifies the Organizer in writing of the details of the name change at least 4 working days before the date of departure;

b) there is no reason relating to passports, visas, health certificates, hotel accommodation, transport services or any other factor which would prevent the new Guest from taking the cruise on the same terms as the original Passenger; c) the new Guest pays the Organizer the amount referred to in 7.2 below and, if the package includes an air fare, any service fees charged by the airline for name changes.

7.2 In any case the Passenger shall pay a €50 per person service fee charged per name change. The original Passenger shall also be jointly liable with the new Guest for payment of the balance of the price, and also for payment of any amounts referred to in 7.1 (c) above.

7.3 The cruise ticket is transferable only in the event of a name change done in accordance with the previous paragraphs.

7.4 The right to do a name change as per the previous paragraphs is subject to the exclusions and restrictions laid down in binding regulations, in particular regarding security, which are applicable to the individual services making up the holiday package.

7.5 The Organizer shall regard a request for a name change for reasons other than the Passenger being unable to use the holiday package or a request submitted after the deadline in 7.1 as a full cancellation and a new booking shall be required for the new Guest. In such case the original Passenger shall be liable for payment of the charges set out in 6.4 above and the new Guest shall be liable for payment of the full amount of the holiday package.

8. CANCELLATION BY THE ORGANIZER

8.1 If, before departure, the Organizer notifies the Passenger of cancellation of the package referred to in this contract, irrespective of the reason unless it is due to the fault of the Passenger, the Organizer shall, if possible, offer the Passenger a replacement package. The Passenger shall have the right to choose either to accept this replacement package or to receive a refund as set out in the paragraphs below. The replacement package offered by the Organizer shall be of at least equivalent value to the one cancelled; if the Organizer is unable to offer a replacement package of equivalent or greater value, the Passenger shall have the right to be reimbursed for the difference.

8.2 If the Organizer cancels the holiday package, pursuant to Art. 33 e) of Legislative Decree no. 206/2005, they shall reimburse the Passenger by paying the latter double the amount paid and effectively collected, except in the case of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer. In any case the refund shall never exceed twice the amount that the Passenger would have owed on the same date, as per Art. 6.4. Therefore, in the event of cancellation of the holiday package 45 to 59 days prior to the departure date, the Organizer shall only be required to refund the amount, if any, paid by the Passenger and actually collected by the Organizer.

8.3 In the aforementioned cases of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required (subject to notification by the Organizer no later than 20 days prior to the departure date) or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer, the Passenger shall only have the right to be reimbursed for the amount actually paid, within 7 working days from the date of cancellation.

9. PASSENGERS' RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 The Passenger shall have their own individual passport or other proper travel documentation, depending on their nationality, for all the countries included in the itinerary, as well as any holiday and transit visas and health certificates that may be required. The relevant information in the brochures refers (unless otherwise stated) to Passengers whose citizenship is that of the country in which the brochure is published.

9.2 Passengers' behavior shall not affect the safety, comfort, wellbeing or enjoyment of other Passengers. Passengers shall act prudently, follow all instructions issued by the Organizer and comply with any administrative or statutory regulations that apply to the voyage.

9.3 The Passenger shall not bring merchandise, live animals, weapons, ammunition, explosives or inflammable, toxic or dangerous substances on board the ship without the Organizer's written consent. It is also forbidden to bring on board and/or use in the cabin any electrical appliances, including but not limited to irons, water heaters, kettles, electric cookers, hair dryers and heaters.

9.4 The Passenger shall be liable for any damages incurred by the Organizer due to non-compliance with the aforementioned obligations. In particular, the Passenger shall be liable for any damages caused to the ship, its furnishings and equipment, for loss or damage caused to other Passengers and third parties, as well as all for any fines, penalties and expenses imposed on the Organizer due to the Passenger's actions, by port authorities, customs officers, health authorities or other officials of any country included in the cruise.

9.5 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all documents, information and details that the latter may require to exercise their right of subrogation for the Passenger vis-à-vis third parties who may be held liable for any loss or damage sustained by the Passenger, and the latter shall be liable to the Organizer for any prejudice to the subrogation right caused by failure to comply with this clause.

9.6 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all the information necessary to enable compliance with security requirements, and in particular those laid down in Council Directive 98/41/EC and the Italian Ministerial Decree of 10.13.1999. The collection and processing of data (including images) shall be carried out in compliance with the principles established by Directive 95/46/EC and Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003.

9.7 The Passenger shall attend safety briefings and emergency drills that the Organizer arranges on board the ship. If this requirement is not met, the Master, pursuant to Art. 186 of the Italian Maritime Law and in accordance with 10.2 below, may take all appropriate measures including disciplinary disembarkation of the Passenger concerned.

10. POWERS OF THE MASTER

10.1 The Master of the ship has the right to retain the charge and the conn without a pilot, to tow and assist other vessels under any circumstances, to deviate from the scheduled route, to enter any port (whether or not it is on the ship's itinerary) and to transfer a Passenger and their luggage onto another vessel to proceed on the voyage.

10.2 The Passenger is subject to the disciplinary authority of the Master of the ship as far as vessel and navigational safety are concerned. In particular, the Passenger shall comply with all instructions and orders issued on board, including those relating to safety briefings and emergency drills as per 9.7 above.

If, in the sole opinion of the Master, a Passenger is unfit to begin or proceed on the cruise or their physical or mental condition constitutes a risk to the vessel or to the health and safety of any other Guest or crew member, or their behavior is such that it may affect the enjoyment of other Passengers, the Master has the right, depending on the case in question, a) to refuse passage, b) to order the disembarkation of the Passenger at any port, c) to refuse to allow the Passenger to disembark at a particular port, d) to confine the Passenger to a certain area of the ship or to refuse to allow them to take part in certain activities on board. Similar measures may be taken independently by air carriers or other service providers, in accordance with the disciplinary authority they are granted by law or by contract; in this regard the Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to these air carriers or service providers.

10.3 The Organizer and the Master of the ship shall have the liberty to comply with any orders or directions whatsoever issued by the Government or authorities of any nation or by any person acting or purporting to act on behalf of or with the authority of such Government or authorities or by any person having under the terms of the War Risks Insurance on the ship the right to issue such orders or directions. If by reason of, and in compliance with any such orders or directions anything is done or is not done, the same shall not be deemed a deviation or a breach of contract. Disembarkation of any Passengers or discharge of baggage, in accordance with such orders or directions shall constitute due and proper fulfillment of the obligation under the contract, releasing the Organizer from any liability for the continuation of the voyage or the repatriation of the Passengers.

11. SECURITY AND LIENS

The Organizer has the right to retain the Passenger's luggage or other items of their property as credit for the payment of any amounts owed by the Passenger for goods and services purchased on board.

12. ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD OR IN HOTELS

12.1 The Organizer has the right to assign the Passenger a different cabin from the one reserved, as long as it is of the same category or higher.

12.2 If included in the package and in the absence of official standards, hotel accommodation abroad shall be rated using roughly the equivalent of the classification system in force in Italy.

13. ORGANIZER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 The Organizer shall be liable for damages incurred by Passengers due to total or partial non-fulfillment of the contractual services, whether they are supplied by the Organizer personally, or by third party service providers. The Organizer shall not be held liable when the damages are caused by the Passenger (including acts performed independently by the Passenger during the delivery of tourist services), by a third party who is not a contractual service provider, by fortuitous events, by force majeure, or by circumstances that the Organizer, acting with due diligence, could not have reasonably anticipated or avoided.

13.2 All exemptions, limitations of liability, disclaimers and exceptions that may be cited by the Organizer by virtue of this contract shall also be extended to apply to any persons who are, or who are considered to be, the Organizer's employees, representatives, associates, agents, subcontractors or assistants acting in any capacity, as well as the Organizer's insurers.

13.3 The Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to the Passenger for any non-compliance by the Travel Agent or other intermediaries involved in the closure of the contract, as far as concerns the obligations of such third parties.

13.4 If the Organizer has paid sums by way of refunds or compensation to the Passenger, the

14. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

14.1 In no case shall the compensation payable by the Organizer be greater than the limits of liability prescribed by Commission Regulation (EC) no. 329/2009 and, where applicable, by national and international laws in force regarding non-performance of the service concerned.

14.2 If the Organizer is also the shipping company and/or owner and/or carrier and/or charterer of the ship used for the cruise, the current laws concerning limitation of liability or the applicable provisions of Commission Regulation (EC) no. 392/2009 and subsequent amendments shall still apply.

15. EXCURSIONS

15.1 Excursions are subject to the contractual terms and conditions of the local operator providing the services and to any applicable national law.

15.2 The prices and itineraries of any shore excursions published in the brochure are approximate only and are subject to variation. The times and itineraries of the tours may be subject to change as a result both of external circumstances (for example, weather conditions, strikes, transport delays etc.) and of the operational requirements of the tour operators.

15.3 In the event of cancellation of an excursion due to technical issues or force majeure or failure to obtain the minimum number of participants, Costa Cruises shall reimburse the Passengers concerned.

15.4 Unless otherwise stated, shore excursions are not specifically designed for physically challenged Guests. Nevertheless, if requested, Costa can recommend tours that are designated as easy. Excursions suitable for Passengers with slight mobility problems are marked as such with a special symbol. Therefore, prior to purchasing a shore tour, the Organizer recommends that Guests obtain as much information as possible on the Internet, in the brochure or by contacting the toll-free number, to find out whether or not the excursions that they are interested in are suitable for non-ambulatory Passengers.

15.5 For certain types of excursion, due to their characteristics (for example the use of vehicles driven by the Passengers), special conditions, requirements or regulations may apply.

16. AIR TRANSPORT

16.1 Upon issuance by the carrier of the air travel ticket or airline ticket in the name of the Passenger and upon acceptance of the same by the Passenger, an air travel contract is entered into by the Passenger and the air carrier issuing the ticket.

16.2 Costa Cruises does not act in any capacity as an air carrier with respect to any type of air transport. Air transportation is undertaken exclusively by the specified air carrier (and/or their appointed representatives) with all the associated risks and responsibilities; therefore, Costa Cruises shall not be responsible for any loss or damages which may be incurred due to acts or omissions on the part of any direct or supplemental air carrier. The Passenger's rights as per the air transport contract and the laws applicable to it (the Montreal Convention of 5/28/1999, Regulation (EC) No. 889/2002 and national laws), including in particular the Passenger's right to compensation for death or injury, shall therefore be intended to mean the Passenger's right to seek reimbursement or compensation from the operating air carrier. The obligations as per Regulation (EC) No. 785/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the air carrier.

16.3 If it is not enclosed with the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to the Passenger, a valid air travel ticket shall be requested directly by the Passenger from the carrier, who shall ensure that it is issued and – until the date of issue – make arrangements for the safekeeping of the same at its premises for logistical reasons and guarantee compliance of the ticket with the applicable regulations. The carrier shall also guarantee that the ticket is immediately and unconditionally issued at its own expense to the Passenger, all of the above arrangements having also been guaranteed to Costa Cruises.

16.4 The obligations under Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the operating air carrier, as defined in the foregoing Regulation and no responsibility shall be accepted in this regard by Costa Cruises, either in its capacity as the Organizer or otherwise. Accordingly, any claims lodged by Passengers under the provisions of Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 shall be submitted directly to the operating air carrier. In exercising their rights vis-à-vis the air carrier as laid down in the aforementioned Regulation, Passengers shall abide by the criteria whereby everything should be done as far as possible to safeguard the holiday package as a whole and so as not to prejudice the rights of the Organizer under this contract and the applicable regulations.

16.5 In the travel documentation sent to Passengers, Costa Cruises shall include details of their flight arrangements. The inclusion of flight details in the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to Passengers, together with warnings or information about air transport and the associated legal and contractual regulations applicable, is for information purposes only. Passengers shall be given information about airlines, flight numbers, schedules and airports at least 3 months before departure. However, if a booking is made less than 3 months prior to departure, Passengers shall be provided with the abovementioned information within 3 working days of making the booking.

16.6 The use of hard copy material, trademarks, logos or any other element identifying Costa Cruises in the documentation as per 16.5 above is for printing purposes only and shall not be construed as an amendment or a correction or as having any bearing whatsoever on the other provisions of this Article.

16.7 The general terms and conditions of the air carrier and/or the contract of carriage shall apply in the event of the Passenger's withdrawal and/or failure to use the air carrier.

17. SHIP'S DOCTOR

17.1 Should a Guest require medical attention while aboard one of our vessels, the ship's doctor is available to render services at a customary fee.

17.2 The opinion of the ship's doctor as to whether a Guest is fit to embark and/or to proceed on the cruise is final and binding on the Passenger concerned.

18. STORAGE OF VALUABLES

For the Passenger's convenience and security, a safe is provided on board the ship; the Organizer shall not accept any responsibility for cash, documents, securities, jewelry or other valuables that are not kept in the safe.

19. OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

The Organizer's obligation to provide assistance to the Passenger is limited to the proper execution of the services under the contract and its other legal obligations.

20. COMPLAINTS AND CLAIMS

In accordance with Art. 49 of the Tourism Code, any claims to the Organizer regarding possible non-compliance in the organization or execution of the cruise shall be submitted by Passengers in writing no later than 2 months after the cruise return date.

21. INSURANCE COVER FOR TRIP CANCELLATION, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AND LUGGAGE

21.1 When signing the booking form, Passengers may take out the insurance policy offered at the time, by paying the associated premium.

21.2 The insurance cover is a contract between the Passenger and the insurance company and all the obligations and responsibilities arising under the provisions of the insurance policy are the exclusive responsibility of the Passenger.

PRIVACY NOTICE

Pursuant to Art. 13 of Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003 - Italian Personal Data Protection Code (hereinafter "the Data Protection Code"), Costa Crociere S.p.A. hereby informs you that the personal data (hereinafter "the Data") provided by you during the purchase of the holiday package, or otherwise obtained as a result of or during your cruise, will be processed in accordance with the Data Protection Code.

Purposes of data processing

Your data will be handled manually or electronically, in any case using the most advanced security measures to guarantee privacy and confidentiality, for the following purposes:

- a) to finalize, manage and execute the contractual relations between you and Costa Cruises;
- b) to fulfill any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities;
- c) to process statistics and conduct market research while rendering the data anonymous;
- d) to implement initiatives intended to make your voyage comfortable and guarantee high standards of entertainment (e.g. parties, shooting of photos and videos, games etc.) on board the ships. With regard to photographic, video and other visual portrayals of the Guests made by professional onboard photographers on our ships, who help make your cruise experience unforgettable, we would like to remind you that should you wish not to be photographed or filmed or appear in the photos on the Photo Shop display board, you may call at the Photo Shop, which will take note of your request not to be included. Photos in which you appear will only be removed if you make a specific request to this effect;
- e) to conduct promotional activities for Costa Cruises, Group companies in Italy and abroad, and/or Costa's commercial partners, including by automated means (email, text message, etc.) for which your express consent will be necessary, when required by law. In particular, Costa Cruises may use the email address you provided when purchasing the holiday package to send information and promotional offers relating to similar services and products marketed by Costa Cruises, also without your consent, unless you object to this. Costa Cruises informs you that you can stop these commercial electronic messages at any time by clicking the unsubscribe link at the bottom of the email that you have received or by sending a request to the addresses below;
- f) with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling using electronic means so as to analyze buying behavior and consumer habits and conduct market research, with the aim of improving the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This data is processed in accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Italian Information Commissioner ("the Commissioner"), as described in more detail in the section below.

PROFILING

As mentioned above, the personal data provided when purchasing the holiday package (e.g. name, address etc.) and data acquired by Costa Cruises during the cruise (e.g. purchases made) may be used, with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling to improve the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This information will only be entered into the profiling database subject to your express consent. We would like to point out that some information that could be used for profiling purposes will, in any case, be entered into a separate database, should such date be required in order to provide a requested service.

If you consent to having your data processed for profiling, the data collected for this purpose

will be managed by Costa Cruises employees specifically appointed to process the data pursuant to the Data Protection Code. In accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Commissioner, data collected and processed for profiling purposes shall be stored for a maximum period of ten (10) years, after which it shall be automatically deleted or rendered permanently anonymous.

We wish to inform you that you may also exercise your rights regarding profiling in accordance with Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, as described in more detail below.

DATA DISSEMINATION

Your data may be disclosed, solely for the above purposes, to parties belonging to one of the following categories:

- affiliates that belong to the same Group as Costa Cruises;
- persons, companies, associations or professional bodies that provide services, assistance and consultancy to Costa Cruises;
- parties whose right to access the data is authorized by judgments and other decisions or injunctions issued by judicial authorities, including the port authorities in the places of disembarkation.

The data may also be disclosed to persons instructed to perform specific processing operations by Costa Cruises; these may be Costa employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, and external parties, acting as data processors or data controllers. The data may be transferred abroad, to third parties in countries within or outside the EU, for the purposes stated above. Provision of data is required for the performance of the contract.

SENSITIVE DATA

The information you supply may also contain data defined as "sensitive" by the Data Protection Code. Any such data may only be processed with your written consent; failure to provide such data may prevent Costa Cruises from fulfilling its contractual obligations. In particular data regarding your health and medical condition shall be processed, with your explicit consent, for health and safety purposes, where necessary for the provision of health care services, and for purposes connected with the fulfillment of any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities.

CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO PROVIDE DATA AND CONSENT

You are not obliged to provide your personal data; however, if data marked "mandatory" is not provided, we may not be able to supply a service or part of a service requested and you will be unable to use that service. Data not marked "mandatory" that you provide voluntarily, with your consent, will allow Costa Cruises to improve the services it offers and tailor them to better match the interests of its passengers. If you do not consent to use of your data for marketing, market research and profiling purposes and for analysis of your buying behavior, this will not affect the delivery of the service you have requested but it will prevent Costa Cruises, Group companies and commercial partners from providing you with commercial services and information that better suit your interests.

DATA CONTROLLER AND DATA PROCESSORS

The data controller is Costa Crociere S.p.A., headquartered in Piazza Piccapietra 48, Genoa (Italy). For the requested service to be performed correctly, personal data may be disclosed to Costa Cruises' employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, as well as to third party companies, or Costa's affiliates, including branches in Italy and abroad, who are service providers and act in their capacity as independent data controllers or data processors, carrying out functions strictly connected with and necessary for provision of those services. A list of data controllers/processors can be obtained from the company at these addresses: info@costa.it or Costa Crociere SpA Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

YOUR RIGHTS

You have the right, at any time, to exercise the rights provided for in Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, also regarding profiling activities, including the rights to obtain confirmation as to whether or not personal data concerning you exists; to be informed of the contents and source of the data; to check if the data is accurate; to obtain the integration, updating or rectification of the data; to obtain the erasure, anonymization or blocking of data that has been processed unlawfully, as well as to object, on legitimate grounds, to the processing of data concerning you, including in relation to how information is sent and to marketing and profiling activities, by sending an email to info@costa.it or by writing to Costa Crociere SpA, Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

For information about maritime passenger rights see a summary of Regulation EU no. 1177/2010 at <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Mandatory notice pursuant to Art. 17 of Law no. 38/2006.

Crimes relating to child prostitution and child pornography will be punished by imprisonment according to the law, even if such offenses are committed in foreign countries.

Costa Crociere S.p.A., Piccapietra 48 - 16121 Genoa (Province of Genoa) -

- License 1085/3272 del 30/03/1988

N.B.

The rates stated in the tables of this brochure were set using the following parameters:

- cost of fuel for ship propulsion: €142.30 (per tonne, average Platts Genoa IFO 380 as at February 2016)
- cost of fuel for charter flights: JAT (Jet Fuel Aviation) USE\$314 per tonne
- cost of fuel for scheduled flights: the "YQ" tax or "YR" tax entries found in the GDS on 02/01/2016 were used

The exchange rate used for all the services is:

USE\$1 = €0.90; €1 = USE\$ 1.05

We would therefore like to point out that the rates shown in the pricing tables will not necessarily all be valid at the time you consult this publication.

Please check the best available price with your travel agent or on our website www.costacruise.com.

Departures calendar



COSTA
DIADEMA



COSTA
FASCINOSA



COSTA
FAVOLOSA



COSTA
DELIZIOSA



COSTA
LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
NOV. 2016	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 28</i>	114 8					Old and new world Greece, France, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Caribbean <i>From Venice, 27</i>	96 25		
DEC. 2016	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 3, 10, 16, 22 and 29</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 1, 8, 14, 20 and 27</i> <i>From Barcelona, 5, 12, 18, 24 and 31</i>	114 8	Sunny Rio Croatia, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil <i>From Savona, 1</i>	104 19	Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Morocco, Madeira, Canary Islands and The Antilles <i>From Savona, 3</i> Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 20 and 29</i>	98 18 84 10	Christmas between Mexico and Florida Mexico, Belize, Honduras and The Cayman Islands <i>From Port Everglades, 21</i> Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades, 28</i>	92 8 93 11	Christmas in the Mediterranean Greece <i>From Savona, 23 and 30</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 24</i>	134 8

These pages give a handy summary of the cruises shown in this catalogue. For each ship you will find a column providing the following information, for each month and in the following order: name, destinations, port and departure date, page number (PG) of the catalogue where complete information can be found (in the reference colour of the relative section), duration of the cruise in days (DAYS).



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA						
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	NOV.	
Sunny Rio Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina <i>From Savona, 27</i>	100 21	Carribean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and The Antilles <i>From Savona, 30</i>	102 17	Mediterranean Harmony Croatia and Greece <i>From Trieste, 26</i>	124 8	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 26</i>	66 15	Towards the Maldives Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives <i>From Savona, 27</i>	70 20	Between sea and desert sand Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman, United Arab Emirates and Dubai <i>From Venice, 28</i>	54 19
										2016	
										DEC. 2016	
The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and The Antilles <i>From Guadeloupe, 16, 23 and 30</i>	88 15	Blue Sea Spain and Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 3 and 10</i> <i>From Barcelona, 4 and 11</i> Shades of blue Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 22 and 29</i> <i>From Barcelona, 27</i> <i>From Marseille, 28</i>	125 8	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 10 and 23</i>	126 8	66 15	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 16 and 30</i> The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 23</i> Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 16 and 30</i> The colours of India India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Male, 23</i>	76 15 77 15 72 8 74 8	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 16, 23 and 30</i> One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 17, 24 and 31</i>	56 8 58 6	

DESTINATIONS LEGEND

Round the World
Dubai, Oman and U.A.E.

Indian Ocean and Maldives
Caribbean

Transatlantic
Mediterranean

Northern Europe

Costa neoCollection Itineraries

Departures calendar



**COSTA
DIADEMA**



**COSTA
FASCINOSA**



**COSTA
FAVOLOSA**



**COSTA
DELIZIOSA**



**COSTA
LUMINOSA**

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
JAN. 2017	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 1, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i>	114 8			Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i>	86 8	Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades, 7, 17 and 27</i>	93 11	Round the World 2017 Journey between the Tropics <i>From Savona, 6</i> Round the World 2017 Journey between the Tropics 1 st Segment France, Spain, Morocco, Cape Verde, Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile <i>From Savona, 6</i>	40 106 40 41
FEB. 2017	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 2, 9, 16 and 23</i> <i>From Barcelona, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	114 8			Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i>	86 8	Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades, 6, 16 and 26</i>	93 11	Round the World 2017 Journey between the Tropics 2 nd Segment Chile, Polynesia, Tonga, New Zealand and Australia <i>From Valparaiso, 15</i>	40 31



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA	JAN. 2017					
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS				
		The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and The Antilles <i>From Guadeloupe, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	88 15	Shades of blue Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 29</i> <i>From Barcelona, 3</i> <i>From Marseille, 4</i> On the notes of Lisbon Spain, Portugal and France <i>From Savona, 5 and 17</i> <i>From Naples, 6 and 18</i> <i>From Palermo, 7 and 19</i>	126 8 144 13	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritus, 7 and 21</i>	66 15	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 14 and 28</i> The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 7 and 21</i> Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 14 and 28</i> The colours of India India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Male, 7 and 21</i>	76 15 77 15 72 8 74 8	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	56 8 58 6
Sunny Rio Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France <i>From Buenos Aires, 25</i>	101 23	The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and The Antilles <i>From Guadeloupe, 3, 10 and 17</i>	88 15	Shades of blue Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i> <i>From Marseille, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i>	126 8	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritus, 4 and 18</i>	66 15	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 11 and 25</i> The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 4 and 18</i> Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 11 and 25</i> The colours of India India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Male, 4 and 18</i>	76 15 77 15 72 8 74 8	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	56 8 58 6
										FEB. 2017	

Departures calendar



**COSTA
DIADEMA**



**COSTA
FASCINOSA**



**COSTA
FAVOLOSA**



**COSTA
DELIZIOSA**



**COSTA
LUMINOSA**

MAR.

2017

Marvellous Mediterranean
France, Spain and The Balearic Islands
From Savona, 4, 11, 18 and 25
From Civitavecchia, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30
From Barcelona, 6, 13, 20 and 27

PG.
DAYS

114 Sunny Rio
Brazil, Canary Islands, Morocco and Spain
From Santos, 17

8

PG.
DAYS

105 Pearls of the Caribbean
The Antilles and Dominican Rep.
From Guadeloupe, 4, 11, 18 and 25

20

PG.
DAYS

86 Magical Caribbean
Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica,
The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico
From Port Everglades, 8

Old and new world
Caribbean, Canary Islands, Spain, France and
Croatia
Port Everglades, 18

8

PG.
DAYS

93 Round the World 2017
Journey between the Tropics
3rd Segment
Australia, Sri Lanka, India, Dubai, Oman, Jordan
and Greece
From Melbourne, 17

11

PG.
DAYS

40
37

APR.

2017

Marvellous Mediterranean
France, Spain and The Balearic Islands
From Savona, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29
From Civitavecchia, 6, 13, 20 and 27
From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17 and 24

114 Mediterranean All the way
Malta, Spain and France
From Savona, 9, 16, 23 and 30
From Barcelona, 7, 14, 21, 28
From Marseille, 8, 15, 22, 29

8

118 Caribbean Ocean
The Antilles, Canary Islands,
Gibraltar and France
From Guadeloupe, 1

Flamenco Red
Spain, The Balearic Islands and France
From Savona, 15, 22 and 29

Silver stars
Spain and France
From Savona, 19 and 26

8

99 Greece, exploring sea and history
Greece and Croatia
From Venice, 9, 16, 23 and 30
From Bari, 10, 17 and 24

15

130 The myth of Olympia
Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
From Savona, 22

Classic Greece
Greece and Croatia
From Venice, 29
From Bari, 30

8

135

8

136

8



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA	MAR. 2017					
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS				
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 21 and 28</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 25</i>	122 8	Paradieses of the Caribbean and Caribbean Flavours The Antilles, Puerto Rico and The Virgin Islands <i>From Guadeloupe, 3, 10 and 17</i> Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary Islands and Spain <i>From Guadeloupe, 31</i>	90 15 103 17	Shades of blue Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31</i> <i>From Marseille, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i>	126 8	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 4</i> The far East Seychelles, Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailandia, Singapore, Vietnam and China <i>From Port Luis, 18</i>	66 15 68 24	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 11</i> The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 4</i> Return from the Maldives Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Croatia <i>From Male, 25</i> Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 11</i> The colours of India India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Male, 4 and 18</i>	76 15 77 15 71 21 72 8 74 8	Suez, homecoming Dubai, Emirati Arabi, Oman, Jordan, Israel, Cyprus and Greece <i>From Dubai, 25</i> One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 3, 10 and 17</i> One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 4, 11 and 18</i>	55 22 56 8 58 6
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i> <i>From Barcelona, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29</i>	122 8	The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain <i>From Savona, 16 and 27</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 15 and 26</i>	148 12	Shades of blue Malta, Spain and France <i>From Marseille, 1</i> Between Spain and Lisbon France, Spain and Portugal <i>From Savona, 5 and 20</i> Beyond the Pillars of Hercules France, Spain and Morocco <i>From Savona, 30</i> Silver stars Spain and France <i>From Savona, 2</i> Flamenco Red France, Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 15</i>	126 8 146 11 147 11 154 4 155 6			Craving Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 14, 21 and 28</i> <i>From Bari, 15, 22 and 29</i>	140 8	APR. 2017	

Departures calendar



**COSTA
DIADEMA**



**COSTA
FASCINOSA**



**COSTA
FAVOLOSA**



**COSTA
DELIZIOSA**



**COSTA
LUMINOSA**

		PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES		PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES		PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES		PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	
MAY													
2017													
	COSTA DIADEMA				COSTA FASCINOSA			COSTA FAVOLOSA		COSTA DELIZIOSA		COSTA LUMINOSA	
	Marvellous Mediterranean	114	Mediterranean All the way		Silver stars	118		Greece, exploring sea and history		Classic Greece			
	France, Spain and The Balearic Islands	8	Malta, Spain and France		Spain and France	8		Greece and Croatia		Greece and Croatia			
	From Savona, 6, 13 and 20		From Savona, 7 and 14		From Savona, 8			From Venice, 7, 14 and 21		From Venice, 6, 13 and 20			
	From Civitavecchia, 4, 11 and 18		From Barcelona, 5, 12 and 19		Flamenco Red	152		From Bari, 1, 8, 15 and 22		From Bari, 7, 14 and 21			
	From Barcelona, 1, 8, 15 and 22		From Marseille, 6, 13 and 20		Spain, The Balearic Islands and France	5		Greek Islands		Diving in the Greek Islands			
	Sun, charm and fun	116	A dip in the Mediterranean		From Savona, 11	120		Greece and Croatia		Greece			
	France, Spain and The Balearic Islands	8	The Balearic Islands and Spain		White Sand	8		From Venice, 28		From Venice, 27			
	From Savona, 27		From Savona, 21 and 28		Spain, The Balearic Islands and France			From Bari, 29		From Bari, 28			
	From Barcelona, 29		From Barcelona, 27		From Savona, 3								
					The compass needle points to Northern Europe	178							
					Spain, Gibraltar, Portugal, France, Great Britain and Germany	13							
					From Savona, 15								
					The land of the Vikings	164							
					Norway, Denmark and Germany	8							
					From Copenhagen, 27								
JUNE													
2017													
	COSTA DIADEMA				COSTA FASCINOSA			COSTA FAVOLOSA		COSTA DELIZIOSA		COSTA LUMINOSA	
	Sun, charm and fun	116	A dip in the Mediterranean		The land of the Vikings	120		Greek Islands		Diving in the Greek Islands			
	France, Spain and The Balearic Islands	8	The Balearic Islands and Spain		Norway, Denmark and Germany	8		Greece and Croatia		Greece			
	From Savona, 3, 10, 17 and 24		From Savona, 4, 11, 18 and 25		From Copenhagen, 3, 10, 17 and 24			From Venice, 4, 11, 18 and 25		From Venice, 3, 10, 17 and 24			
	From Barcelona, 5, 12, 19 and 26		From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17 and 24					From Bari, 5, 12, 19 and 26		From Bari, 4, 11, 18 and 25			
	From Civitavecchia, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30												
JULY													
2017													
	COSTA DIADEMA				COSTA FASCINOSA			COSTA FAVOLOSA		COSTA DELIZIOSA		COSTA LUMINOSA	
	Sun, charm and fun	116	A dip in the Mediterranean		The land of the Vikings	120		Greek Islands		Diving in the Greek Islands			
	France, Spain and The Balearic Islands	8	The Balearic Islands and Spain		Norway, Denmark and Germany	8		Greece and Croatia		Greece			
	From Savona, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29		From Savona, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30		From Copenhagen, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29			From Venice, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30		From Venice, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29			
	From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31		From Barcelona, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29					From Bari, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31		From Bari, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30			
	From Civitavecchia, 7, 14, 21 and 28												



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA			
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	MAY 2017
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 7 and 14</i> <i>From Barcelona, 2, 9 and 16</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 6 and 13</i>	122 8	The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain <i>From Savona, 8</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 7</i>	148 12	Navigating the Baltic Sea France, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, The Netherlands and Sweden <i>From Savona, 21</i>	179 14	Craving Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 5</i> <i>From Bari, 6</i>	140 8	The rhythm of Balearic Islands Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 29</i>
Magical Europe France, Spain, Portugal and Great Britain <i>From Savona, 21</i>	181 12	From Morocco, northbound France, Morocco, Spain, Portugal, the Netherlands and Germany <i>From Savona, 19</i>	180 13	The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany <i>From Amsterdam, 31</i>	168 10	Greece in our heart Greece <i>From Bari, 13, 20 and 27</i>	142 8	
Midnight Sun Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands <i>From Hamburg, 1, 12 and 23</i>	176 12	The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany <i>From Amsterdam, 9</i>	168 10	Baltic jewels Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia <i>From Stockholm, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	166 8	Greece in our heart Greece <i>From Bari, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	142 8	The rhythm of Balearic Islands Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i> <i>From Porto Torres, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>
Midnight Sun Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands <i>From Italy, 4 and 15</i>	176 12	Spitzbergen: Beyond the North Cape Norway, Lofoten Islands and Spitzbergen <i>From Amsterdam, 18</i>	172 15					
Northern capitals Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland <i>From Kiel, 26</i>	170 12	The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany <i>From Amsterdam, 2 and 11</i>	168 10	Baltic jewels Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia <i>From Stockholm, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29</i>	166 8	Greece in our heart Greece <i>From Bari, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29</i>	142 8	The rhythm of Balearic Islands Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i> <i>From Porto Torres, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31</i>
		Legends of Iceland Shetland Island, Iceland, Scotland and Germany <i>From Amsterdam, 20</i>	174 15					

Departures calendar



**COSTA
DIADEMA**



**COSTA
FASCINOSA**



**COSTA
FAVOLOSA**



**COSTA
DELIZIOSA**



**COSTA
LUMINOSA**

AUG. 2017	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
	Sun, charm and fun France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Barcelona, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i>	116 8	A dip in the Mediterranean The Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i> <i>From Barcelona, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	120 8	The land of the Vikings Norway, Denmark and Germany <i>From Copenhagen, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	164 8	Greek Islands Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i> <i>From Bari, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i>	132 8	Diving in the Greek Islands Greece <i>From Venice, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i> <i>From Bari, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	138 8		
SEP. 2017	Sun, charm and fun France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 2, 9, 16 and 23</i> <i>From Barcelona, 4, 11, 18 and 25</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 1, 8, 15 and 22</i> Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 30</i> <i>From Civitavecchia, 29</i>	116 8 114 8	A dip in the Mediterranean The Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 3, 10 and 17</i> <i>From Barcelona, 2, 9, 16 and 23</i> Mediterranean All the way Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 24</i> <i>From Barcelona, 29</i> <i>From Marseille, 30</i>	120 8 118 8	The land of the Vikings Norway, Denmark and Germany <i>From Copenhagen, 2</i> Amsterdam, London, Paris The Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar <i>From Copenhagen, 9</i>	164 8 178 12	Greek Islands Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 3, 10 and 17</i> <i>From Bari, 4, 11 and 18</i> Greece, exploring sea and history Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 24</i> <i>From Bari, 25</i>	132 8 130 8	Diving in the Greek Islands Greece <i>From Venice, 2, 9 and 16</i> <i>From Bari, 3, 10 and 17</i> Classic Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 23 and 30</i> <i>From Bari, 24</i>	138 8 136 8		



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA			
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	AUG. 2017
Northern capitals Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland <i>From Kiel, 6, 17 and 28</i>	170 12	The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany <i>From Amsterdam, 3, 12, 21 and 30</i>	168 10	Baltic jewels Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia <i>From Stockholm, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	166 8	Greece in our heart Greece <i>From Bari, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	142 8	The rhythm of Balearic Islands Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 6, 13, 20 and 27 From Porto Torres, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i>
The white cliffs of Dover Sweden, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar <i>From Kiel, 8</i>	181 13	Rome and the great capitals of the North Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar <i>From Amsterdam, 8</i>	180 13	Beyond the Pillars of Hercules, northbound Denmark, The Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar <i>From Stockholm, 2</i>	179 14	Greece in our heart Greece <i>From Bari, 2, 9, 16 and 23</i>	142 8	The rhythm of Balearic Islands Balearic Islands and Spain <i>From Savona, 3, 10, 17 and 24 From Porto Torres, 4, 11 and 18</i>
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 24 From Barcelona, 26 From Civitavecchia, 30</i>	122 8	The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain <i>From Savona, 20 From Civitavecchia, 19 and 30</i>	148 12	Between Spain and Lisbon France, Spain and Portugal <i>From Savona, 15 and 25</i>	146 11	Greece, the taste of the sea Greece <i>From Bari, 30</i>	155 7	
Lime Green France and Spain <i>From Savona, 20</i>	154 5							SEP. 2017

Departures calendar



**COSTA
DIADEMA**



**COSTA
FASCINOSA**



**COSTA
FAVOLOSA**



**COSTA
DELIZIOSA**



**COSTA
LUMINOSA**

OCT.	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
2017	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 7, 14, 21 and 28 From Civitavecchia, 5, 12, 19 and 26 From Barcelona, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i>	114 8	Mediterranean All the way Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 From Barcelona, 6, 13, 20 and 27 From Marseille, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i>	118 8	Golden Yellow Spain and France <i>From Savona, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30</i>	153 6	Greece, exploring sea and history Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 From Bari, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i>	130 8	Classic Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 7, 14, 21 and 28 From Bari, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29</i>	136 8		
NOV.	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 4, 11, 18 From Civitavecchia, 2, 9, 16 From Barcelona, 6, 13, 20</i>	114 8	Mediterranean All the way Malta, Spain and France <i>From Savona, 5 and 12 From Barcelona, 3 and 10 From Marseille, 4 and 11</i>	118 8	Silver stars Spain and France <i>From Savona, 13</i>	152 4	Greece, exploring sea and history Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 5, 12 and 19 From Bari, 6 and 13</i>	130 8	Classic Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 4, 11, 18 and 25 From Bari, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	136 8		
2017	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 25</i>	199 8	Sunny Rio Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil <i>From Savona, 26</i>	196 19	Golden Yellow Spain and France <i>From Savona, 4</i>	153 6	New and old world Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, The Antilles, The Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico <i>From Venice, 26</i>	195 28				
					Silver stars Spain and France <i>From Savona, 9, 16 and 20</i>	153 4						
					Sunny Rio Spain, Canary Islands and Brazil <i>From Savona, 24</i>	196 21						



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA	OCT.	
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 1, 8, 15, 22 and 29 From Barcelona, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31 From Civitavecchia, 7, 14, 21 and 28</i>	122 8	The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain <i>From Savona, 1, 12 and 23 From Civitavecchia, 11 and 22</i>	148 12	Beyond the Pillars of Hercules France, Spain and Morocco <i>From Savona, 5</i>	147 11	Towards the Maldives Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and the Maldives <i>From Venice, 28</i>	188 22
				Between Spain and Lisbon France, Spain and Portugal <i>From Savona, 15 and 25</i>	146 11	All the shades of the sea Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman, Maldives, Seychelles, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Savona, 8</i>	186 29
						Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 27</i>	186 14
NOV. 2017							
The sea of Sardinia France and Spain <i>From Savona, 5 and 12 From Barcelona, 7 and 14 From Civitavecchia, 4 and 11</i>	122 8	The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain <i>From Savona, 3 From Civitavecchia, 2</i>	148 12	Beyond the Pillars of Hercules France, Spain and Morocco <i>From Savona, 4</i>	147 11	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 17</i>	189 7
		Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and The Antilles <i>From Savona, 28</i>	197 18	Between Spain and Lisbon France, Spain and Portugal <i>From Savona, 14</i>	146 11	The colours of India India and the Maldives <i>From Mumbai, 24</i>	189 7
		Silver Stars Spain and France <i>From Savona, 25</i>	153 4	The compass points to ancient Persia Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman, United Arab Emirates and Dubai <i>From Savona, 24</i>	184 23	Between Yin and Yang and the colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 17</i>	190 14
						The colours of India and between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 24</i>	191 14

Departures calendar



COSTA
DIADEMA



COSTA
FASCINOSA



COSTA
FAVOLOSA



COSTA
DELIZIOSA



COSTA
LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
DEC.										
2017	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 2, 9, 16, 22 and 29</i>	199 8					Christmas between Mexico and Florida Mexico, Belize, Honduras and The Cayman Islands <i>From Port Everglades, 22</i>	92 8	Classic Greece Greece and Croatia <i>From Venice, 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30</i> <i>From Bari, 3, 10 and 17</i>	136 8
JAN.	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	199 8					Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades 29</i>	194 12	Round the World 2018 Cruising the great oceans <i>From Venice, 6</i>	44 106
2018							Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades 8, 18 and 28</i>	194 12	Round the World 2018 Cruising the great oceans 1 st Segment France, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, The Antilles, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico and California <i>From Venice, 6</i>	44 35



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA			
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	DEC.
Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and The Antilles <i>From Savona, 3</i>	198 15	The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and The Antilles <i>From Guadeloupe, 15 and 29</i>	192 15	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 15, 22 and 29</i>	185 9	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 1, 15 and 29</i>	189 7	2017
Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 16, 23 and 30</i>	194 9	The magic of the Caribbean and the sweet little Antilles The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 22</i>	192 15			The colours of India India and the Maldives <i>From Mumbai, 8 and 22</i>	189 7	
Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 6, 13, 20 and 27</i>	194 9	The magic of the Caribbean and the sweet little Antilles The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 5 and 19</i>	192 15	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 5, 12, 19 and 26</i>	185 9	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 12 and 26</i>	189 7	JAN. 2018
Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 12 and 26</i>	194 9	The sweet little Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean Dominican Rep. and The Antilles <i>Guadeloupe, 12 and 26</i>	192 15			The colours of India India and the Maldives <i>From Mumbai, 5 and 19</i>	189 7	

Departures calendar



COSTA
DIADEMA



COSTA
FASCINOSA



COSTA
FAVOLOSA



COSTA
DELIZIOSA



COSTA
LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS
FEB. 2018	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	199 8					Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, The Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico <i>From Port Everglades 7, 17 and 27</i>	194 12	Round the World 2018 Cruising the great oceans 2 nd Segment California, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, New Caledonia, Australia, Indonesia and Singapore <i>From Los Angeles, 9</i>	44 42
MAR. 2018	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and The Balearic Islands <i>From Savona, 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31</i>	199 8					New and old world Puerto Rico, The Virgin Islands, The Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia <i>From Port Everglades, 9</i>	195 24	Round the World 2018 Cruising the great oceans 3 rd Segment Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Sri Lanka, India, Dubai, Oman and Greece <i>From Singapore, 21</i>	44 34



COSTA PACIFICA	COSTA MAGICA	COSTA MEDITERRANEA	COSTA neorOMANTICA	COSTA neoCLASSICA	COSTA neoRIVIERA			
ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DAYS	FEB.
Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	194 9	Paradises of the Caribbean and Flavours of the Caribbean The Antilles, Puerto Rico and The Virgin Islands <i>From Guadeloupe, 9 and 23</i>	193 15	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 2, 9, 16 and 23</i>	185 9	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 9 and 23</i>	189 7	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 2 and 16</i>
		Flavours of the Caribbean and Paradises of the Caribbean The Antilles, Puerto Rico and The Virgin Islands <i>From Guadeloupe, 16</i>	193 15			The colours of India India and the Maldives <i>From Mumbai, 2 and 16</i>	189 7	
						Between Yin and Yang and the colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 9 and 23</i>	190 14	
						The colours of India and between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 2 and 16</i>	191 14	
Pearls of the Caribbean The Antilles and Dominican Rep. <i>From Guadeloupe, 3, 10, 17 and 24</i>	194 9	Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary Islands and Spain <i>From Guadeloupe, 9</i>	197 17	Return from Persian lands Dubai, Oman, Jordan, Israel and Greece <i>From Dubai, 9</i>	184 19	Back from the Maldives Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Croatia <i>From Male, 23</i>	188 23	Heaven by the sea Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius <i>From Mauritius, 2</i>
Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain <i>From Guadeloupe, 31</i>	198 16			One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and United Arab Emirates <i>From Dubai, 2</i>	184 9	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 9</i>	189 7	The most beautiful beaches in the world Madagascar, Seychelles, Oman, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Greece and Malta <i>From Mauritius, 16</i>
						The colours of India India and the Maldives <i>From Mumbai, 2 and 16</i>	189 7	
						Between Yin and Yang and the colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India <i>From Male, 9</i>	190 14	
						The colours of India and between Yin and Yang India, Maldives and Sri Lanka <i>From Mumbai, 2 and 16</i>	191 14	

COSTA SERENA



COSTA FORTUNA



COSTA ATLANTICA



COSTA VICTORIA



ASIA:

China, Japan, South Corea, Vietnam, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand...

These and other destinations for the Far East cruises with Costa Serena, Costa Fortuna, Costa Atlantica and Costa Victoria, starting from 4 days, all year long.

Find more information about departures, itineraries and prices on www.costacruise.com



www.costacruises.com

ANNUAL VERSION - JANUARY 2017